

RTMaps

RTMaps v3.4 (13/10/2010)

Generated by Doxygen 1.7.2

Wed Oct 13 2010 18:59:21

Contents

1	Main Page	1
1.1	How to use this documentation	1
2	Deprecated List	3
3	Module Index	5
3.1	Modules	5
4	Namespace Index	7
4.1	Namespace List	7
5	Class Index	9
5.1	Class Hierarchy	9
6	Class Index	13
6.1	Class List	13
7	File Index	17
7.1	File List	17
8	Module Documentation	19
8.1	Basic data structures	19
8.1.1	Detailed Description	21
8.1.2	Define Documentation	22
8.1.2.1	MAPSForall	22
8.1.2.2	MAPSForallItems	22
8.1.2.3	MAPSForallPtr	22
8.1.3	Typedef Documentation	23
8.1.3.1	MAPSString	23
8.1.4	Function Documentation	23
8.1.4.1	operator+	23
8.2	Input definition macros	23
8.2.1	Define Documentation	23
8.2.1.1	MAPS_BEGIN_INPUTS_DEFINITION	23
8.2.1.2	MAPS_INPUT	24
8.3	Output definition macros	24
8.3.1	Define Documentation	24
8.3.1.1	MAPS_BEGIN_OUTPUTS_DEFINITION	24
8.3.1.2	MAPS_OUTPUT	24
8.3.1.3	MAPS_OUTPUT_FIFOSIZE	25

8.3.1.4	MAPS_OUTPUT_USER_STRUCTURE	25
8.4	Property definition macros	26
8.4.1	Define Documentation	26
8.4.1.1	MAPS_BEGIN_PROPERTIES_DEFINITION	26
8.4.1.2	MAPS_PROPERTY	27
8.4.1.3	MAPS_PROPERTY_ENUM	27
8.4.1.4	MAPS_PROPERTY_ENUM_UNIT	27
8.4.1.5	MAPS_PROPERTY_READ_ONLY	28
8.4.1.6	MAPS_PROPERTY_READ_ONLY_UNIT	28
8.4.1.7	MAPS_PROPERTY_UNIT	28
8.5	Action definition macros	29
8.5.1	Define Documentation	29
8.5.1.1	MAPS_ACTION	29
8.5.1.2	MAPS_BEGIN_ACTIONS_DEFINITION	29
8.6	Component design	30
8.6.1	Define Documentation	32
8.6.1.1	MAPS_CHILD_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE	32
8.6.1.2	MAPS_CHILD_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE_WITHOUT_CONSTRUCTOR	32
8.6.1.3	MAPS_CLOCK_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE	32
8.6.1.4	MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION	32
8.6.1.5	MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION_DOC	33
8.6.1.6	MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION_REGISTRATION	34
8.6.1.7	MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION_UNIQUE	34
8.6.1.8	MAPS_COMPONENT_DYNAMIC_HEADER_CODE	35
8.6.1.9	MAPS_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE_WITHOUT_CONSTRUCTOR	35
8.6.1.10	MAPS_COMPONENT_REGISTERING_HEADER_CODE	36
8.6.1.11	MAPS_COMPONENT_STANDARD_HEADER_CODE	36
8.6.1.12	MAPS_PARENT_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE	36
8.6.1.13	MAPS_PARENT_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE_WITHOUT_CONSTRUCTOR	36
8.7	Record/replay method design	36
8.7.1	Define Documentation	38
8.7.1.1	MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_BLACKBOX_HEADER_CODE	38
8.7.1.2	MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_COPY_HEADER_CODE	38
8.7.1.3	MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_DEFINITION	38
8.7.1.4	MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_HEADING_HINT_HEADER_CODE	39
8.7.1.5	MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_PROCESS_HEADER_CODE	39
8.7.1.6	MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_STANDARD_HEADER_CODE	39
9	Namespace Documentation	41
9.1	MAPS Namespace Reference	41
9.1.1	Detailed Description	59
9.1.2	Function Documentation	59
9.1.2.1	About	59
9.1.2.2	AbsoluteTime2Integer	59

9.1.2.3	AbsoluteTimeUTC2Timestamp	59
9.1.2.4	Attach2	59
9.1.2.5	GetInstallPath	60
9.1.2.6	GetSynchronizer	60
9.1.2.7	GetSystemAccurateTiming	60
9.1.2.8	Integer2AbsoluteTime	60
9.1.2.9	IpImageModel	61
9.1.2.10	IpImageModel	61
9.1.2.11	Memcpy	61
9.1.2.12	MessageBox	61
9.1.2.13	ReleaseCurrentThread	61
9.1.2.14	Report	62
9.1.2.15	ReportInfo	62
9.1.2.16	SetSystemTime	62
9.1.2.17	Sleep	62
9.1.2.18	Timestamp2AbsoluteTimeUTC	63
9.1.2.19	Timestamp2String	63
9.1.2.20	TimestampFromString	63
9.1.2.21	TimeString	63
9.1.2.22	TypeFilter	63
9.1.3	Variable Documentation	64
9.1.3.1	EnumProperty	64
9.1.3.2	TextAscii	64
10	Class Documentation	65
10.1	IpImage Struct Reference	65
10.1.1	Detailed Description	67
10.1.2	Member Data Documentation	67
10.1.2.1	channelSeq	67
10.1.2.2	colorModel	67
10.1.2.3	depth	67
10.1.2.4	imageId	67
10.1.2.5	maskROI	68
10.1.2.6	roi	68
10.2	IpROI Struct Reference	68
10.2.1	Detailed Description	68
10.2.2	Member Data Documentation	69
10.2.2.1	coi	69
10.3	MAPSAbsoluteTime Struct Reference	69
10.3.1	Detailed Description	70
10.4	MAPSAction Class Reference	70
10.4.1	Detailed Description	70
10.5	MAPSArray< T > Class Template Reference	70
10.5.1	Detailed Description	73
10.5.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	73
10.5.2.1	MAPSArray	73
10.5.2.2	MAPSArray	73
10.5.3	Member Function Documentation	73
10.5.3.1	Alloc	73
10.5.3.2	Append	74

10.5.3.3	operator T *	74
10.5.3.4	operator[]	74
10.5.3.5	Pop	74
10.5.3.6	Realloc	74
10.5.3.7	Set	74
10.5.3.8	Shift	74
10.5.3.9	Unshift	75
10.5.3.10	Vect	75
10.5.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	75
10.5.4.1	operator<<	75
10.6	MAPSBaseClock Class Reference	75
10.6.1	Detailed Description	76
10.6.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	76
10.6.2.1	MAPSBaseClock	76
10.6.3	Member Function Documentation	77
10.6.3.1	CurrentTime	77
10.6.3.2	GetAbsoluteTimeSpeed	77
10.6.3.3	InitClock	77
10.6.3.4	IsReplayable	77
10.6.3.5	IsSynchronizable	78
10.6.3.6	RunClock	78
10.6.3.7	SetAbsoluteTimeSpeed	78
10.6.3.8	ShutdownClock	78
10.7	MAPSBasicList Class Reference	78
10.7.1	Detailed Description	80
10.8	MAPSBasicListItem Class Reference	80
10.8.1	Detailed Description	80
10.9	MAPSCANFrame Struct Reference	81
10.9.1	Detailed Description	81
10.10	MAPSCircle Struct Reference	82
10.10.1	Detailed Description	82
10.11	MAPSComplex Struct Reference	82
10.11.1	Detailed Description	83
10.12	MAPSComponent Class Reference	83
10.12.1	Detailed Description	85
10.12.2	Member Function Documentation	85
10.12.2.1	Banzai	85
10.12.2.2	Birth	85
10.12.2.3	CallDynamic	85
10.12.2.4	Core	86
10.12.2.5	CreateThread	86
10.12.2.6	Death	86
10.12.2.7	Dynamic	86
10.12.2.8	DynamicConfirm	86
10.12.2.9	FreeBuffers	87
10.12.2.10	NewAction	87
10.12.2.11	NewAction	87
10.12.2.12	NewInput	87
10.12.2.13	NewInput	88
10.12.2.14	NewOutput	88

10.12.2.15 NewOutput	88
10.12.2.16 NewProperty	89
10.12.2.17 NewProperty	89
10.12.2.18 SetAutomaticStart	89
10.12.2.19 Start	89
10.13MAPSCouple< T > Class Template Reference	90
10.13.1 Detailed Description	90
10.13.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation	90
10.13.2.1 operator<<	90
10.14MAPSDrawingObject Struct Reference	91
10.14.1 Detailed Description	92
10.15MAPSDrawingObjectVariant Struct Reference	93
10.15.1 Detailed Description	93
10.16MAPSEllipse Struct Reference	93
10.16.1 Detailed Description	94
10.17MAPSEnumStruct Struct Reference	94
10.17.1 Detailed Description	95
10.17.2 Member Function Documentation	95
10.17.2.1 Select	95
10.18MAPSEvent Class Reference	95
10.18.1 Detailed Description	96
10.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	97
10.18.2.1 MAPSEvent	97
10.18.2.2 MAPSEvent	97
10.18.3 Member Function Documentation	97
10.18.3.1 GetHandle	97
10.18.3.2 MsgInQueue	97
10.18.3.3 MsgWait	97
10.18.3.4 ResetTrigger	98
10.18.3.5 SetTrigger	98
10.18.3.6 Wait	98
10.18.3.7 Wait	98
10.19MAPSFileIO Class Reference	99
10.19.1 Detailed Description	101
10.19.2 Member Function Documentation	102
10.19.2.1 FileClose	102
10.19.2.2 FileClose	102
10.19.2.3 FileNextLine	102
10.19.2.4 FileOpen4Reading	102
10.19.2.5 FileOpen4Writing	103
10.19.2.6 FilePreviousLine	103
10.19.2.7 FileRead	103
10.19.2.8 FileWrite	104
10.19.2.9 FileWriteText	104
10.19.2.10 Unlock	105
10.19.3 Member Data Documentation	105
10.19.3.1 Endl	105
10.20MAPSFileReadHandle Class Reference	105
10.20.1 Detailed Description	105
10.21MAPSFileWriteHandle Class Reference	106

10.21.1 Detailed Description	106
10.22MAPSHashTable< TKey, TContent, H > Class Template Reference	106
10.22.1 Detailed Description	108
10.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	108
10.22.2.1 MAPSHashTable	108
10.22.3 Member Function Documentation	109
10.22.3.1 Clear	109
10.22.3.2 Insert	109
10.22.3.3 Insert	109
10.22.3.4 Next	109
10.23MAPSHashTableIterator Class Reference	110
10.23.1 Detailed Description	110
10.24MAPSImage Struct Reference	110
10.24.1 Detailed Description	111
10.25MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest Class Reference	112
10.25.1 Detailed Description	112
10.26MAPSImageProcessing1Src1DestDefinition Struct Reference	112
10.26.1 Detailed Description	113
10.27MAPSImageProcessing1Src1DestParams Struct Reference	113
10.27.1 Detailed Description	114
10.28MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest Class Reference	114
10.28.1 Detailed Description	114
10.29MAPSImageProcessing2Src1DestDefinition Struct Reference	114
10.29.1 Detailed Description	115
10.30MAPSImageProcessing2Src1DestParams Struct Reference	115
10.30.1 Detailed Description	116
10.31MAPSInput Class Reference	116
10.31.1 Detailed Description	116
10.31.2 Member Function Documentation	117
10.31.2.1 ConnectedOutput	117
10.31.2.2 IsConnected	117
10.31.2.3 Name	117
10.31.2.4 ShortName	117
10.31.2.5 Type	117
10.32MAPSIntegerHashTable< TContent > Class Template Reference	117
10.32.1 Detailed Description	118
10.33MAPSIOElt Class Reference	118
10.33.1 Detailed Description	122
10.33.2 Member Function Documentation	122
10.33.2.1 BufferSize	122
10.33.2.2 Data	123
10.33.2.3 Deserialize	123
10.33.2.4 Frequency	123
10.33.2.5 IOEltBufferSizeInBytes	123
10.33.2.6 IOEltUsedSizeInBytes	124
10.33.2.7 IsDeserializable	124
10.33.2.8 operator MAPSFloat &	124
10.33.2.9 operator MAPSInt32 &	124
10.33.2.10 operator MAPSInt64 &	125
10.33.2.11 Quality	125

10.33.2.12	Serialize	125
10.33.2.13	SerializedIOElSizeInBytes	125
10.33.2.14	Size	126
10.33.2.15	TimeOfIssue	126
10.33.2.16	Timestamp	127
10.33.2.17	VectorSize	127
10.34	MAPSList< T >::MAPSIterator Class Reference	127
10.34.1	Detailed Description	128
10.35	MAPSLine Struct Reference	128
10.35.1	Detailed Description	129
10.36	MAPSList< T > Class Template Reference	129
10.36.1	Detailed Description	133
10.36.2	Member Function Documentation	134
10.36.2.1	Append	134
10.36.2.2	Append	134
10.36.2.3	Insert	134
10.36.2.4	Insert	134
10.36.2.5	InsertAfter	134
10.36.2.6	InsertAfter	134
10.36.2.7	InsertAfter	134
10.36.2.8	InsertBefore	135
10.36.2.9	InsertBefore	135
10.36.2.10	InsertBefore	135
10.36.3	Friends And Related Function Documentation	135
10.36.3.1	operator<<	135
10.37	MAPSListItem< T > Class Template Reference	135
10.37.1	Detailed Description	136
10.38	MAPSListIterator Class Reference	136
10.38.1	Detailed Description	137
10.39	MAPSMatrix Struct Reference	137
10.39.1	Detailed Description	138
10.39.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	138
10.39.2.1	MAPSMatrix	138
10.39.3	Member Function Documentation	139
10.39.3.1	Im	139
10.39.3.2	operator MAPSMatrix2< double >	139
10.39.3.3	Real	139
10.40	MAPSMatrix2< T > Class Template Reference	139
10.40.1	Detailed Description	143
10.40.2	Member Function Documentation	143
10.40.2.1	Clone	143
10.40.2.2	operator()	143
10.40.2.3	operator=	143
10.40.2.4	operator[]	143
10.40.3	Friends And Related Function Documentation	143
10.40.3.1	operator<<	143
10.41	MAPSModule Class Reference	144
10.41.1	Detailed Description	155
10.41.2	Member Function Documentation	155
10.41.2.1	AcknowledgePropertyChanged	155

10.41.2.2	AcknowledgePropertyChanged	155
10.41.2.3	AcknowledgePropertyChanged	156
10.41.2.4	Die	156
10.41.2.5	DirectSet	156
10.41.2.6	DirectSet	156
10.41.2.7	DirectSet	156
10.41.2.8	Error	156
10.41.2.9	Get	157
10.41.2.10	IsDying	157
10.41.2.11	IsFIFOFull	157
10.41.2.12	LoseOneLife	157
10.41.2.13	MsgStartReading	157
10.41.2.14	MsgStartReading	158
10.41.2.15	MsgWait4Event	158
10.41.2.16	MsgWait4Events	159
10.41.2.17	NbProperties	159
10.41.2.18	NLastStartReading	159
10.41.2.19	OneMoreLife	160
10.41.2.20	PerformanceMonitoring	160
10.41.2.21	PropertyChanged	160
10.41.2.22	PropertyChanged	160
10.41.2.23	PropertyChanged	160
10.41.2.24	Report	160
10.41.2.25	ReportError	161
10.41.2.26	ReportInfo	161
10.41.2.27	ReportWarning	161
10.41.2.28	Rest	162
10.41.2.29	Set	162
10.41.2.30	Set	162
10.41.2.31	Set	162
10.41.2.32	StartReading	163
10.41.2.33	StartReading	163
10.41.2.34	StopWriting	163
10.41.2.35	SynchroStartReading	164
10.41.2.36	Wait	164
10.41.2.37	Wait4Event	164
10.41.2.38	Wait4Event	165
10.41.2.39	Wait4Events	165
10.41.2.40	Wait4Handshake	165
10.42	MAPSMutex Class Reference	166
10.42.1	Detailed Description	166
10.42.2	Member Function Documentation	167
10.42.2.1	Lock	167
10.42.2.2	Release	167
10.42.2.3	Reset	167
10.43	MAPSMutex2 Class Reference	167
10.43.1	Detailed Description	168
10.43.2	Member Function Documentation	168
10.43.2.1	ReleaseAll	168
10.44	MAPSOutput Class Reference	168

10.44.1 Detailed Description	170
10.44.2 Member Function Documentation	170
10.44.2.1 AllocOutputBuffer	170
10.44.2.2 AllocOutputBufferImage	171
10.44.2.3 AllocOutputBufferIpImage	171
10.44.2.4 AllocOutputBufferMAPSImage	172
10.44.2.5 AllocOutputBufferMatrix	172
10.44.2.6 IOElSizeBytes	172
10.44.2.7 Name	173
10.44.2.8 SetTypeName	173
10.44.2.9 SetTypeUnit	173
10.44.2.10 SetUnit	173
10.44.2.11 TypeName	173
10.45MAPSPair< TKey, TContent > Class Template Reference	174
10.45.1 Detailed Description	174
10.46MAPSPProperty Class Reference	174
10.46.1 Detailed Description	177
10.46.2 Member Function Documentation	177
10.46.2.1 AcknowledgePropertyChanged	177
10.46.2.2 Get	177
10.46.2.3 Get	177
10.46.2.4 GetPropertyChangedEvent	178
10.46.2.5 Name	178
10.46.2.6 PropertyChanged	178
10.46.2.7 PropertyChangedEvent	178
10.46.2.8 Set	178
10.46.2.9 Set	178
10.46.2.10 ShortName	178
10.47MAPSPtrHashTable< TContent > Class Template Reference	179
10.47.1 Detailed Description	179
10.48MAPSRBRegion Class Reference	179
10.48.1 Detailed Description	183
10.48.2 Member Function Documentation	183
10.48.2.1 BesideRegion	183
10.48.2.2 Crop	184
10.48.2.3 Dilate	184
10.48.2.4 DuplicateToRB2	184
10.48.2.5 DuplicateToRB3	185
10.48.2.6 Erode	185
10.48.2.7 Init	185
10.48.2.8 InverseRegion	185
10.48.2.9 operator[]	186
10.48.2.10 Pop	186
10.48.2.11 Popback	186
10.48.2.12 Push	187
10.48.2.13 SubRegion	187
10.49MAPSRealObject Struct Reference	187
10.49.1 Detailed Description	189
10.50MAPSRealObjectVariant Struct Reference	189
10.50.1 Detailed Description	189

10.51MAPSRecordingStateListener Class Reference	190
10.51.1 Detailed Description	190
10.51.2 Member Function Documentation	190
10.51.2.1 CallbackRecordingStateChanged	190
10.52MAPSRecordReplayMethod Class Reference	191
10.52.1 Detailed Description	194
10.52.2 Member Function Documentation	194
10.52.2.1 Error	194
10.52.2.2 HeadingHint	195
10.53MAPSRectangle Struct Reference	195
10.53.1 Detailed Description	195
10.54MAPSRunnable< T > Class Template Reference	196
10.54.1 Detailed Description	196
10.55MAPSRunShutdownListener Class Reference	196
10.55.1 Detailed Description	196
10.55.2 Member Function Documentation	197
10.55.2.1 CallbackRun	197
10.55.2.2 CallbackShutdown	197
10.56MAPSSign Struct Reference	197
10.56.1 Detailed Description	199
10.57MAPSSpot Struct Reference	199
10.57.1 Detailed Description	200
10.58MAPSStackedString< BUFFER.SIZE > Class Template Reference	200
10.58.1 Detailed Description	205
10.58.2 Member Function Documentation	206
10.58.2.1 Find	206
10.58.2.2 Find	206
10.58.2.3 Left	206
10.58.2.4 Mid	206
10.58.2.5 operator()	207
10.58.2.6 Part	207
10.58.2.7 Right	207
10.58.2.8 Shorten	207
10.58.2.9 Token	207
10.58.2.10 Up2	208
10.58.2.11 UpTo	208
10.58.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation	208
10.58.3.1 operator<<	208
10.59MAPSSStream8IOComponent Class Reference	208
10.59.1 Detailed Description	209
10.60MAPSSStreamedString Class Reference	209
10.60.1 Detailed Description	209
10.61MAPSSStringHashTable< TContent > Class Template Reference	210
10.61.1 Detailed Description	210
10.62MAPSSynchronizer Class Reference	211
10.62.1 Detailed Description	211
10.62.2 Member Function Documentation	211
10.62.2.1 SignalSynchronizationCommand	211
10.63MAPSText Struct Reference	211
10.63.1 Detailed Description	212

10.64	MAPSTimer Class Reference	212
10.64.1	Detailed Description	213
10.65	MAPSTimeStateListener Class Reference	213
10.65.1	Detailed Description	214
10.65.2	Member Function Documentation	214
10.65.2.1	CallbackTimeJumped	214
10.65.2.2	CallbackTimePaused	214
10.65.2.3	CallbackTimeSpeedChanged	214
10.66	MAPSTree Struct Reference	215
10.66.1	Detailed Description	216
10.67	MAPSTriangles3D Struct Reference	216
10.67.1	Detailed Description	217
10.68	MAPSTypeFilter Class Reference	217
10.68.1	Detailed Description	217
10.69	MAPSTypeFilterBase Struct Reference	217
10.69.1	Detailed Description	218
10.69.2	Member Data Documentation	219
10.69.2.1	nameFilter	219
10.69.2.2	unitFilter	219
10.70	MAPSTypeInfo Struct Reference	220
10.70.1	Detailed Description	220
10.70.2	Member Function Documentation	220
10.70.2.1	SetName	220
10.70.2.2	SetUnit	221
10.70.3	Member Data Documentation	221
10.70.3.1	name	221
10.70.3.2	unit	221
10.71	MAPSVehicle Struct Reference	221
10.71.1	Detailed Description	223
10.72	MAPSWin32 Class Reference	223
10.72.1	Detailed Description	224
10.73	MAPSTriangles3D::Object Struct Reference	224
10.73.1	Detailed Description	224
10.74	MAPSTriangles3D::Point Struct Reference	225
10.74.1	Detailed Description	225
10.75	MAPSTriangles3D::Triangle Struct Reference	225
10.75.1	Detailed Description	226
11	File Documentation	227
11.1	maps.hpp File Reference	227
11.1.1	Detailed Description	253
11.1.2	Define Documentation	253
11.1.2.1	MAPS_PACKAGE_DEFINITION	253
11.1.2.2	MAPS_PI	253
11.1.2.3	MAPS_RGB	254
11.1.3	Typedef Documentation	254
11.1.3.1	MAPS3States	254
11.1.3.2	MAPSFloat	254
11.1.3.3	MAPSTimestamp	254
11.2	MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest.h File Reference	254

11.2.1 Detailed Description	255
11.3 MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest.h File Reference	255
11.3.1 Detailed Description	255
11.4 MAPSRBRegion.h File Reference	255
11.4.1 Detailed Description	256
11.4.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	256
11.4.2.1 MAPSConstRBRegionBesideRegion	256
11.4.2.2 MAPSConstRBRegionCrop	256
11.4.2.3 MAPSConstRBRegionDilation	257
11.4.2.4 MAPSConstRBRegionErosion	257
11.4.2.5 MAPSConstRBRegionState	257
11.4.2.6 MAPSConstRBRegionSubRegion	257
11.5 MAPSSoundProcessingComponent.h File Reference	258
11.5.1 Detailed Description	258
11.6 MAPSStream8IOComponent.h File Reference	258
11.6.1 Detailed Description	258

Chapter 1

Main Page

1.1 How to use this documentation

This documentation is the reference of the RTMaps SDK. Various entries are available, depending on what you are looking for, and what you know.

- You know the name of the class: the menus "Class Hierarchy", "Alphabetical List" and "Class List" give a direct access to the documentation of a class.
- You know the name of the function, define, typedef...: under "Class Members" you can find the documentation of a member of a class, while "File Members" offers a list of all the other documented items, for example C-style functions, defines or typedefs.
- Under "Related Pages" is the "Deprecated List". It lists all deprecated features that will be removed in the next version.
- An important section, especially for beginners, is called "Modules".

This is only a reference documentation. Don't forget to read the Developer's manual!

Chapter 2

Deprecated List

Member `MAPS::AbsoluteTime2Integer(MAPSAbsoluteTime &time)` Transforms an absolute time to an integer, for absolute time comparison

Member `MAPS::Integer2AbsoluteTime(MAPSInt64 integer, MAPSAbsoluteTime &time)` Transforms an integer to an absolute time

Chapter 3

Module Index

3.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

Basic data structures	19
Component design	30
Input definition macros	23
Output definition macros	24
Property definition macros	26
Action definition macros	29
Record/replay method design	36
Property definition macros	26
Action definition macros	29

Chapter 4

Namespace Index

4.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all documented namespaces with brief descriptions:

[MAPS](#) (The main RTMaps namespace) 41

Chapter 5

Class Index

5.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

IpImage	65
IpROI	68
MAPSAbsoluteTime	69
MAPSAction	70
MAPSArray< T >	70
MAPSArray< MAPSList< MAPSPair< int, TContent > > >	70
MAPSArray< MAPSList< MAPSPair< MAPSSString, TContent > > >	70
MAPSArray< MAPSList< MAPSPair< void *, TContent > > >	70
MAPSBaseClock	75
MAPSBasicList	78
MAPSList< T >	129
MAPSList< MAPSPair< int, TContent > >	129
MAPSList< MAPSPair< MAPSSString, TContent > >	129
MAPSList< MAPSPair< void *, TContent > >	129
MAPSBasicListItem	80
MAPSListItem< T >	135
MAPSCANFrame	81
MAPSComplex	82
MAPSCouple< T >	90
MAPSDrawingObject	91
MAPSDrawingObjectVariant	93
MAPSCircle	82
MAPSEllipse	93
MAPSLine	128
MAPSRectangle	195
MAPSSpot	199
MAPSText	211
MAPSEnumStruct	94

MAPSEvent	95
MAPSFileIO	99
MAPSRecordReplayMethod	191
MAPSFileReadHandle	105
MAPSFileWriteHandle	106
MAPSHashTable< TKey, TContent, H >	106
MAPSHashTable< int, TContent, MAPSIntegerHashFunction >	106
MAPSIntegerHashTable< TContent >	117
MAPSHashTable< MAPSString, TContent, MAPSStringHashFunction >	106
MAPSStringHashTable< TContent >	210
MAPSHashTable< void *, TContent, MAPSPtrHashFunction >	106
MAPSPtrHashTable< TContent >	179
MAPSHashTableIterator	110
MAPSImage	110
MAPSImageProcessing1Src1DestDefinition	112
MAPSImageProcessing1Src1DestParams	113
MAPSImageProcessing2Src1DestDefinition	114
MAPSImageProcessing2Src1DestParams	115
MAPSInput	116
MAPSIOElt	118
MAPSList< T >::MAPSIterator	127
MAPSListIterator	136
MAPSMatrix	137
MAPSMatrix2< T >	139
MAPSModule	144
MAPSComponent	83
MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest	112
MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest	114
MAPSSStream8IOComponent	208
MAPSRecordReplayMethod	191
MAPSMutex	166
MAPSMutex2	167
MAPSOutput	168
MAPSPair< TKey, TContent >	174
MAPSProperty	174
MAPSRBRegion	179
MAPSRealObject	187
MAPSRealObjectVariant	189
MAPSSign	197
MAPSTree	215
MAPSVehicle	221
MAPSRecordingStateListener	190
MAPSRunnable< T >	196
MAPSRunShutdownListener	196
MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE >	200
MAPSStreamedString	209
MAPSSynchronizer	211

MAPSTimer	212
MAPSTimeStateListener	213
MAPSTriangles3D	216
MAPSTypeFilterBase	217
MAPSTypeFilter	217
MAPSTypeInfo	220
MAPSWin32	223
MAPSTriangles3D::Object	224
MAPSTriangles3D::Point	225
MAPSTriangles3D::Triangle	225

Chapter 6

Class Index

6.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

IplImage (The famous IplImage structure, today's standard structure for image processing)	65
IplROI (The IPL Region Of Interest structure)	68
MAPSAbsoluteTime (Absolute time structure)	69
MAPSAction (The RTMaps Module Action class)	70
MAPSArray< T > (The RTMaps array class)	70
MAPSBaseClock (MAPSBaseClock class)	75
MAPSBasicList (The base class for the MAPSList template class)	78
MAPSBasicListItem (The basic list item class)	80
MAPSCANFrame (CAN Frames structure)	81
MAPSCircle (The MAPSCircle structure)	82
MAPSComplex (Complex number structure)	82
MAPSComponent (The base class for all RTMaps components)	83
MAPSCouple< T > (Template class for couple data)	90
MAPSDrawingObject (The MAPSDrawingObject : a standard for simple overlay shapes)	91
MAPSDrawingObjectVariant (All drawing objects in RTMaps (circles, etc.) inherit from MAPSDrawingObjectVariant)	93
MAPSEllipse (The MAPSEllipse structure)	93
MAPSEnumStruct (Enumeration structure)	94
MAPSEvent (The RTMaps event class)	95
MAPSFileIO (The RTMaps File I/O support class)	99
MAPSFileReadHandle (The class that is used to manage all RTMaps read file operations)	105
MAPSFileWriteHandle (The class that is used to manage all RTMaps write file operations)	106
MAPSHashTable< TKey, TContent, H >	106
MAPSHashTableIterator (The RTMaps hash table iterator)	110
MAPSImage (The RTMaps Image type)	110

MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest (Image Processing component base class with 1 input and 1 output images)	112
MAPSImageProcessing1Src1DestDefinition (Definition structure for an image processing algorithm (1 Src 1 Dest operation))	112
MAPSImageProcessing1Src1DestParams (Parameter structure for an image processing algorithm (1 Src 1 Dest operation))	113
MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest (Image Processing component base class with 2 input and 1 output images)	114
MAPSImageProcessing2Src1DestDefinition (Definition structure for an image processing algorithm (2 Src 1 Dest operation))	114
MAPSImageProcessing2Src1DestParams (Parameter structure for an image processing algorithm (2 Src 1 Dest operation))	115
MAPSInput (The RTMaps Module Input class)	116
MAPSIntegerHashTable< TContent > (The RTMaps integer hash table template class)	117
MAPSIOElit (The RTMaps I/O Buffer Element)	118
MAPSList< T >::MAPSIterator (Iterator on MAPSList objects)	127
MAPSLine (The MAPSLine structure)	128
MAPSList< T > (The RTMaps double linked list template class)	129
MAPSListItem< T > (The list item template class)	135
MAPSListIterator (The list iterator class)	136
MAPSMatrix (MATLAB-Like matrix (Complex and columnwise, like in fortran))	137
MAPSMatrix2< T > (The RTMaps MAPSMatrix2 class, a powerful matrix management class)	139
MAPSModule (The base class for all RTMaps modules)	144
MAPSMutex (The RTMaps mutex class)	166
MAPSMutex2 (The RTMaps advanced mutex class)	167
MAPSOutput (The RTMaps Module Output class)	168
MAPSPair< TKey, TContent > (The RTMaps (key,content) pair template class)	174
MAPSProperty (The RTMaps Module Property class)	174
MAPSPtrHashTable< TContent > (The RTMaps pointer hash table template class)	179
MAPSRBRegion (MAPSRBRegion class : Ring-Buffer region manipulation class)	179
MAPSRealObject (The standard structure to transmit info about real objects)	187
MAPSRealObjectVariant (All real objects in RTMaps (vehicles, etc.) inherit from this structure)	189
MAPSRecordingStateListener (The MAPSRecordingStateListener interface)	190
MAPSRecordReplayMethod (The base class for all record/replay methods)	191
MAPSRectangle (The MAPSRectangle structure)	195
MAPSRunnable< T > (Helper class to create worker threads)	196
MAPSRunShutdownListener (The MAPSRunShutdownListener interface)	196
MAPSSign (The MAPSSign structure : a kind of MAPSRealObject)	197
MAPSSpot (The MAPSSpot structure)	199
MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE > (The RTMaps flexible and fast string template class)	200
MAPSStream8IOComponent (Processing component template with 1 Stream8 input and 1 Stream8 output)	208
MAPSStreamedString (The RTMaps streamed string class)	209
MAPSStringHashTable< TContent > (The RTMaps string hash table class)	210

MAPSSynchronizer (The RTMaps Synchroniser tool)	211
MAPSText (The MAPSText structure)	211
MAPSTimer (For managing timers)	212
MAPSTimeStateListener (The MAPSTimeStateListener interface)	213
MAPSTree (The MAPSTree structure : a kind of MAPSRealObject)	215
MAPSTriangles3D (The RTMaps structure for supporting 3D triangles output)	216
MAPSTypeFilter (The RTMaps type filter class)	217
MAPSTypeFilterBase (The RTMaps type filter structure)	217
MAPSTypeInfo (The RTMaps type information structure)	220
MAPSVehicle (The MAPSVehicle structure : a kind of MAPSRealObject) . . .	221
MAPSWin32 (The RTMaps Win32 support class)	223
MAPSTriangles3D::Object (The object structure)	224
MAPSTriangles3D::Point (The 3D point structure)	225
MAPSTriangles3D::Triangle (The triangle structure itself)	225

Chapter 7

File Index

7.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

maps.hpp (The RTMaps engine header file - Version 3.4 build 99)	227
MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest.h (The MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest component model)	254
MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest.h (The MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest component model)	255
MAPSRBRegion.h (The RTMaps Ring-buffer region class and associated types)	255
MAPSSoundProcessingComponent.h (The MAPSSoundProcessingComponent component model Format of IO element: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frequency() holds frequency info (!!! in mHz !!!!)• Misc1() holds the number of channels• Misc2() holds the bits info)	258
MAPSSStream8IOComponent.h (The MAPSSStream8IOComponent component model)	258

Chapter 8

Module Documentation

8.1 Basic data structures

Classes

- class [MAPSCouple< T >](#)
Template class for couple data.
- class [MAPSBasicListItem](#)
The basic list item class.
- class [MAPSListIterator](#)
The list iterator class.
- class [MAPSListItem< T >](#)
The list item template class.
- class [MAPSBasicList](#)
The base class for the [MAPSList](#) template class.
- class [MAPSList< T >](#)
The RTMaps double linked list template class.
- class [MAPSList< T >::MAPSIterator](#)
Iterator on [MAPSList](#) objects.
- class [MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE >](#)
The RTMaps flexible and fast string template class.
- class [MAPSStreamedString](#)
The RTMaps streamed string class.

- class [MAPSArray< T >](#)
The RTMaps array class.
- class [MAPSPair< TKey, TContent >](#)
The RTMaps (key,content) pair template class.
- class [MAPSTableIterator](#)
The RTMaps hash table iterator.
- class [MAPSTable< TKey, TContent, H >](#)
- class [MAPSTableString< TContent >](#)
The RTMaps string hash table class.
- class [MAPSTableInteger< TContent >](#)
The RTMaps integer hash table template class.
- class [MAPSTablePtr< TContent >](#)
The RTMaps pointer hash table template class.

Defines

- #define [MAPSForEach\(it, L\)](#)
- #define [MAPSForEach\(x, L\)](#)
- #define [MAPSForEachPtr\(x, L\)](#)

Typedefs

- typedef [MAPSTableString< 40 >](#) [MAPSTableString](#)
The RTMaps flexible and fast string class.

Functions

- template<typename T >
[MAPSTable2< T >](#) [MAPSTable2::operator*](#) (const [MAPSTable2< T >](#) &A,
const [MAPSTable2< T >](#) &B)
[MAPSTable2](#) multiplication operator.
- template<typename T >
[MAPSTable2< T >](#) [MAPSTable2::operator+](#) (const [MAPSTable2< T >](#) &A,
const [MAPSTable2< T >](#) &B)
[MAPSTable2](#) addition operator.

- `template<typename T >`
`MAPSMatrix2< T > MAPSMatrix2::operator-` (const `MAPSMatrix2< T > &A`,
const `MAPSMatrix2< T > &B`)
MAPSMatrix2 subtraction operator.
- `template<typename T >`
`MAPSArray< T > MAPSArray::operator*` (const `MAPSMatrix2< T > &A`, const
`MAPSArray< T > &b`)
Multiplication of a MAPSMatrix2 with a MAPSArray.
- `template<typename T >`
`MAPSMatrix2< T > MAPSMatrix2::operator*` (const `MAPSMatrix2< T > &A`,
const `T &b`)
Multiplication of a MAPSMatrix2 with a scalar.
- `template<typename T >`
`MAPSMatrix2< T > MAPSMatrix2::operator/` (const `MAPSMatrix2< T > &A`,
const `T &b`)
Division of a MAPSMatrix2 by a scalar.
- `template<typename T >`
`MAPSArray< T > MAPSArray::operator+` (const `MAPSArray< T > &a`, const
`MAPSArray< T > &b`)
MAPSArrays addition.
- `template<typename T >`
`MAPSArray< T > MAPSArray::operator-` (const `MAPSArray< T > &a`, const
`MAPSArray< T > &b`)
MAPSArrays subtraction.
- `template<typename T >`
`MAPSArray< T > MAPSArray::operator+` (const `MAPSMatrix2< T > &a`, const
`MAPSArray< T > &b`)
Addition of a MAPSMatrix2 with a MAPSArray.

8.1.1 Detailed Description

The following classes are the basis for all the data structures used by the RTMaps Engine. They are generally simpler but similar to their STL counterparts. These classes are available to developers using the RTMaps SDK to ensure portable code as they have been especially designed to be fully cross-platform.

8.1.2 Define Documentation

8.1.2.1 #define MAPSForall(*x*, *L*)

Helper macro to walk through a [MAPSList](#) with an access to the list elements.

```
MAPSList<MAPSString> li;
// ... populate li ...
// Displays li elements:
MAPSString x;
MAPSForall(x,li) {
    std::cout << x << std::endl;
}
```

Parameters

<i>x</i>	a <i>T</i> object
<i>L</i>	a MAPSList< <i>T</i> >

8.1.2.2 #define MAPSForallItems(*it*, *L*)

Helper macro to walk through a [MAPSBasicList](#). Typical use is like:

```
MAPSList<MAPSString> li;
// ... populate the list ...
MAPSListIterator iter;
// Walk through the list:
MAPSForallItems(iter,li) {
    std::cout << li[iter] << std::endl;
}
```

Parameters

<i>it</i>	a MAPSListIterator
<i>L</i>	a MAPSBasicList

8.1.2.3 #define MAPSForallPtr(*x*, *L*)

Helper macro to walk through a [MAPSList](#) with an access to a pointer to the list elements.

```
MAPSList<MAPSString> li;
// ... populate li ...
// Displays li elements:
MAPSString* x;
MAPSForallPtr(x,li) {
    std::cout << (*x) << std::endl;
}
```

Parameters

<i>x</i>	a <i>T*</i> object
<i>L</i>	a MAPSList< <i>T</i> >

8.1.3 Typedef Documentation

8.1.3.1 MAPSStackedString< 40 > MAPSString

The RTMaps flexible and fast string class.

See also

[MAPSStreamedString](#)

8.1.4 Function Documentation

8.1.4.1 `template<typename T> MAPSArray< T > operator+ (const MAPSMatrix2< T > & a, const MAPSArray< T > & b)` [related, inherited]

Addition of a [MAPSMatrix2](#) with a [MAPSArray](#).

The result is a [MAPSArray](#). Only the first column of the matrix *a* is added to the array *b*.

8.2 Input definition macros

Defines

- `#define MAPS_BEGIN_INPUTS_DEFINITION(className)`
Starts the definition of the inputs of a module.
- `#define MAPS_INPUT(nameex, filter, typex)`
Basic definition of an input.
- `#define MAPS_END_INPUTS_DEFINITION`
Ends the definition of the inputs of a module.

8.2.1 Define Documentation

8.2.1.1 `#define MAPS_BEGIN_INPUTS_DEFINITION(className)`

Starts the definition of the inputs of a module.

Parameters

<i>className</i>	The module class name
------------------	-----------------------

8.2.1.2 #define MAPS_INPUT(*namex*, *filter*, *typex*)

Basic definition of an input.

Parameters

<i>namex</i>	a simple string used to further identify the input (e.g. "input")
<i>filter</i>	the kind of expected data, a MAPSTypeFilterBase (e.g. MAPS::FilterInteger)
<i>typex</i>	the reader type of the input (e.g. MAPS::FifoReader , MAPS::SamplingReader)

8.3 Output definition macros

Defines

- #define [MAPS_BEGIN_OUTPUTS_DEFINITION](#)(className)
Starts the definition of the outputs of a module.
- #define [MAPS_OUTPUT](#)(name, value, namex, unit, size)
Basic definition of an output.
- #define [MAPS_OUTPUT_FIFOSIZE](#)(name, value, namex, unit, size, fifosize)
Definition of an output with control of the FIFO size.
- #define [MAPS_OUTPUT_USER_STRUCTURE](#)(name, structureName)
Definition of an output using a user structure.
- #define [MAPS_END_OUTPUTS_DEFINITION](#)
Ends the definition of the outputs of a module.

8.3.1 Define Documentation

8.3.1.1 #define MAPS_BEGIN_OUTPUTS_DEFINITION(*className*)

Starts the definition of the outputs of a module.

Parameters

<i>className</i>	The module class name
------------------	-----------------------

8.3.1.2 #define MAPS_OUTPUT(*name*, *value*, *namex*, *unit*, *size*)

Basic definition of an output.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	a simple string used to further identify the output (e.g. "output")
<i>value</i>	the type of the output data, a MAPSTypeInfoValue (e.g. MAPS::Integer)
<i>namex</i>	An optional name associated to the output data type. Can be <code>NULL</code> .
<i>unit</i>	A string describing the unit of the output data (e.g. "m/s"). Can be <code>NULL</code> .
<i>size</i>	The size of the output. Use 1 for a single piece of data, 0 if you do not know the data size yet, but do not forget to allocate the output later. MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBuffer documentation gives more details about output buffer allocation.

8.3.1.3 #define MAPS_OUTPUT_FIFOSIZE(*name*, *value*, *namex*, *unit*, *size*, *fifosize*)

Definition of an output with control of the FIFO size.

Basic definition of an output.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	a simple string used to further identify the output (e.g. "output")
<i>value</i>	the type of the output data, a MAPSTypeInfoValue (e.g. MAPS::Integer)
<i>namex</i>	An optional name associated to the output data type. Can be <code>NULL</code> .
<i>unit</i>	A string describing the unit of the output data (e.g. "m/s"). Can be <code>NULL</code> .
<i>size</i>	The size of the output. Use 1 for a single piece of data, 0 if you do not know the data size yet, but do not forget to allocate the output later. MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBuffer documentation gives more details about output buffer allocation.

Parameters

<i>fifosize</i>	size of the FIFO (default size of the output FIFO is 16)
-----------------	--

8.3.1.4 #define MAPS_OUTPUT_USER_STRUCTURE(*name*, *structureName*)

Definition of an output using a user structure.

If you need to transmit your own data structure between RTMaps components, you can define your own structure. It is the goal of this macro.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	a simple string used to further identify the output (e.g. "output")
<i>structure-Name</i>	the class name of your own structure

8.4 Property definition macros

Defines

- #define `MAPS_BEGIN_PROPERTIES_DEFINITION(className)`
Starts the definition of the properties of a module.
- #define `MAPS_PROPERTY(name, value, needs2BeInitialized, canBeChangedAfterInstantiation)`
Basic definition of a property.
- #define `MAPS_PROPERTY_UNIT(name, value, unit, needs2BeInitialized, canBeChangedAfterInstantiation)`
Basic definition of a property.
- #define `MAPS_PROPERTY_ENUM(name, enumstr, selected, needs2BeInitialized, canBeChangedAfterInstantiation)`
Basic definition of a property.
- #define `MAPS_PROPERTY_ENUM_UNIT(name, enumstr, selected, unit, needs2BeInitialized, canBeChangedAfterInstantiation)`
Basic definition of a property.
- #define `MAPS_PROPERTY_READ_ONLY(name, value)`
Definition of a read-only property.
- #define `MAPS_PROPERTY_READ_ONLY_UNIT(name, value, unit)`
Definition of a read-only property with a specified unit.
- #define `MAPS_END_PROPERTIES_DEFINITION`
Ends the definition of the properties of a module.

8.4.1 Define Documentation

8.4.1.1 #define MAPS_BEGIN_PROPERTIES_DEFINITION(className)

Starts the definition of the properties of a module.

Parameters

<code>className</code>	The module class name
------------------------	-----------------------

8.4.1.2 `#define MAPS_PROPERTY(name, value, needs2BeInitialized, canBeChangedAfterInstantiation)`

Basic definition of a property.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	a simple string used to further identify the output (e.g. "property")
<i>value</i>	the initial value of the property. Its type is automatically deduced from this value. Use <code>(char*) NULL</code> to initialize an empty string.
<i>needs2BeInitialized</i>	when set to <i>true</i> , the property must be initialized before run
<i>canBeChangedAfterInstantiation</i>	when set to <i>false</i> , the property cannot be changed while RTMaps is running

8.4.1.3 `#define MAPS_PROPERTY_ENUM(name, enumstr, selected, needs2BeInitialized, canBeChangedAfterInstantiation)`

Basic definition of a property.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	a simple string used to further identify the output (e.g. "property")
<i>enumstr</i>	a string of enumeration values, e.g. "value0 value1 value2"
<i>selected</i>	the initial selected index (starting from 0). -1 means not yet selected.
<i>needs2BeInitialized</i>	when set to <i>true</i> , the property must be initialized before run
<i>canBeChangedAfterInstantiation</i>	when set to <i>false</i> , the property cannot be changed while RTMaps is running

8.4.1.4 `#define MAPS_PROPERTY_ENUM_UNIT(name, enumstr, selected, unit, needs2BeInitialized, canBeChangedAfterInstantiation)`

Basic definition of a property.

Basic definition of a property.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	a simple string used to further identify the output (e.g. "property")
<i>enumstr</i>	a string of enumeration values, e.g. "value0 value1 value2"
<i>selected</i>	the initial selected index (starting from 0). -1 means not yet selected.
<i>needs2BeInitialized</i>	when set to <i>true</i> , the property must be initialized before run

<i>canBeChangedAfterInstantiation</i>	when set to <i>false</i> , the property cannot be changed while RTMaps is running
---------------------------------------	---

Parameters

<i>unit</i>	a simple string used for display only
-------------	---------------------------------------

8.4.1.5 #define MAPS_PROPERTY_READ_ONLY(*name*, *value*)

Definition of a read-only property.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	a simple string used to further identify the output (e.g. "property")
<i>value</i>	the initial value of the property. Its type is automatically deduced from this value. Use <code>(char*)NULL</code> to initialize an empty string.

8.4.1.6 #define MAPS_PROPERTY_READ_ONLY_UNIT(*name*, *value*, *unit*)

Definition of a read-only property with a specified unit.

Definition of a read-only property.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	a simple string used to further identify the output (e.g. "property")
<i>value</i>	the initial value of the property. Its type is automatically deduced from this value. Use <code>(char*)NULL</code> to initialize an empty string.

Parameters

<i>unit</i>	a simple string used for display only
-------------	---------------------------------------

8.4.1.7 #define MAPS_PROPERTY_UNIT(*name*, *value*, *unit*, *needs2BeInitialized*, *canBeChangedAfterInstantiation*)

Basic definition of a property.

Basic definition of a property.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	a simple string used to further identify the output (e.g. "property")
<i>value</i>	the initial value of the property. Its type is automatically deduced from this value. Use <code>(char*)NULL</code> to initialize an empty string.

<code>needs2BeIniti</code>	when set to <i>true</i> , the property must be initialized before run
<code>can-BeChangedAfterInstantia- tion</code>	when set to <i>false</i> , the property cannot be changed while RTMaps is running

Parameters

<code>unit</code>	a simple string used for display only
-------------------	---------------------------------------

8.5 Action definition macros

Defines

- `#define MAPS_BEGIN_ACTIONS_DEFINITION(className)`
Starts the definition of the actions of a module.
- `#define MAPS_ACTION(name, proc)`
Basic definition of an action.
- `#define MAPS_ACTION2(name, proc, allowedWhenDead)`
Second definition of an action.
- `#define MAPS_END_ACTIONS_DEFINITION`
Ends the definition of the actions of a module.

8.5.1 Define Documentation

8.5.1.1 `#define MAPS_ACTION(name, proc)`

Basic definition of an action.

This action definition is for use only while RTMaps is running.

Parameters

<code>name</code>	a simple string used to further identify the output (e.g. "action")
<code>proc</code>	the callback function to launch when the action is called (e.g. <code>MyModule::anAction</code>)

8.5.1.2 `#define MAPS_BEGIN_ACTIONS_DEFINITION(className)`

Starts the definition of the actions of a module.

Parameters

<i>className</i>	The module class name
------------------	-----------------------

8.6 Component design

Classes

- class [MAPSOutput](#)
The RTMaps Module Output class.
- class [MAPSInput](#)
The RTMaps Module Input class.
- class [MAPSPROPERTY](#)
The RTMaps Module Property class.
- class [MAPSACTION](#)
The RTMaps Module Action class.
- class [MAPSRUNSHUTDOWNLISTENER](#)
The [MAPSRUNSHUTDOWNLISTENER](#) interface.
- class [MAPSTIMESTATELISTENER](#)
The [MAPSTIMESTATELISTENER](#) interface.
- class [MAPSRECORDINGSTATELISTENER](#)
The [MAPSRECORDINGSTATELISTENER](#) interface.
- class [MAPSSYNCHRONIZER](#)
The RTMaps Synchroniser tool.
- class [MAPSMODULE](#)
The base class for all RTMaps modules.
- class [MAPSCOMPONENT](#)
The base class for all RTMaps components.

Modules

- [Input definition macros](#)
- [Output definition macros](#)
- [Property definition macros](#)
- [Action definition macros](#)

Component definition macros

- #define [MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION](#)(component, name, version, priority, kind, defaultBehaviour, nbOfInputs, nbOfOutputs, nbOfProperties, nbOfActions)

One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component.

- #define [MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION_DOC](#)(component, name, version, priority, kind, defaultBehaviour, nbOfInputs, nbOfOutputs, nbOfProperties, nbOfActions, doc)

One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component.

- #define [MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION_UNIQUE](#)(component, name, version, priority, kind, defaultBehaviour, nbOfInputs, nbOfOutputs, nbOfProperties, nbOfActions)

One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component.

- #define [MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION_REGISTRATION](#)(component, name, version, priority, kind, defaultBehaviour, nbOfInputs, nbOfOutputs, nbOfProperties, nbOfActions)

One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component.

Component class declaration macros

- #define [MAPS_COMPONENT_STANDARD_HEADER_CODE](#)(component)
- #define [MAPS_CLOCK_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE](#)(component)
- #define [MAPS_COMPONENT_DYNAMIC_HEADER_CODE](#)(component)
- #define [MAPS_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE_WITHOUT_CONSTRUCTOR](#)(component)
- #define [MAPS_COMPONENT_REGISTERING_HEADER_CODE](#)(component)
- #define [MAPS_CHILD_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE](#)(component, parent)

Include this macro inside your component class definition if its parent is a descendant of [MAPSComponent](#).

- #define [MAPS_CHILD_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE_WITHOUT_CONSTRUCTOR](#)(component, parent)

Include this macro inside your component class definition if its parent is a descendant of [MAPSComponent](#) and you need to implement your own constructor.

- #define [MAPS_PARENT_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE](#)(component, parent)

Include this macro inside a parent component class definition.

- #define [MAPS_PARENT_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE_WITHOUT_CONSTRUCTOR](#)(component, parent)

Include this macro inside a parent component class definition when you need to implement your own constructor.

8.6.1 Define Documentation

8.6.1.1 `#define MAPS_CHILD_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE(component, parent)`

Include this macro inside your component class definition if its parent is a descendant of [MAPSComponent](#).

This macro replaces [MAPS_COMPONENT_STANDARD_HEADER_CODE](#).

Parameters

<i>component</i>	The class name of the component
<i>parent</i>	The class name of the parent (e.g. MAPSSStream8IOComponent)

8.6.1.2 `#define MAPS_CHILD_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE_WITHOUT_CONSTRUCTOR(component, parent)`

Include this macro inside your component class definition if its parent is a descendant of [MAPSComponent](#) and you need to implement your own constructor.

This macro replaces [MAPS_COMPONENT_STANDARD_HEADER_CODE](#).

Parameters

<i>component</i>	The class name of the component
<i>parent</i>	The class name of the parent (e.g. MAPSSStream8IOComponent)

8.6.1.3 `#define MAPS_CLOCK_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE(component)`

One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component class. This macro has to be placed in the class definition (usually in the header file).

Parameters

<i>component</i>	The class name of the component
------------------	---------------------------------

Include this macro inside your component class definition if your component implements an RTMaps clock. Your component must derive from [MAPSBaseClock](#) in this case.

8.6.1.4 `#define MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION(component, name, version, priority, kind, defaultBehaviour, nbOfInputs, nbOfOutputs, nbOfProperties, nbOfActions)`

One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component.

When building an RTMaps component, one of these macros must be used in the implementation file.

Parameters

<i>component</i>	the class component name (e.g. MAPSMyComponent)
------------------	--

<i>name</i>	a string used to identify the component (e.g. "myComponent")
<i>version</i>	the version of the component; can be any string, but we recommend the use of a float number when possible (e.g. "2.3")
<i>priority</i>	the default component priority; must be an integer between 0 (lowest) and 255
<i>kind</i>	MAPS::Sequential for a sequential only component, MAPS::Threaded for a threaded only component, or a combination with a ' ' if both behaviours are allowed
<i>defaultBehaviour</i>	MAPS::Sequential or MAPS::Threaded ; must be coherent with the <i>kind</i> parameter
<i>nbOfInputs</i>	an integer indicating the (minimum) number of inputs
<i>nbOfOutputs</i>	an integer indicating the (minimum) number of outputs
<i>nbOfProperties</i>	an integer indicating the (minimum) number of properties
<i>nbOfActions</i>	an integer indicating the (minimum) number of actions

8.6.1.5 `#define MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION_DOC(component, name, version, priority, kind, defaultBehaviour, nbOfInputs, nbOfOutputs, nbOfProperties, nbOfActions, doc)`

One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component.

Allows to add a short documentation to the component definition. One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component.

When building an RTMaps component, one of these macros must be used in the implementation file.

Parameters

<i>component</i>	the class component name (e.g. MAPSMyComponent)
<i>name</i>	a string used to identify the component (e.g. "myComponent")
<i>version</i>	the version of the component; can be any string, but we recommend the use of a float number when possible (e.g. "2.3")
<i>priority</i>	the default component priority; must be an integer between 0 (lowest) and 255
<i>kind</i>	MAPS::Sequential for a sequential only component, MAPS::Threaded for a threaded only component, or a combination with a ' ' if both behaviours are allowed
<i>defaultBehaviour</i>	MAPS::Sequential or MAPS::Threaded ; must be coherent with the <i>kind</i> parameter
<i>nbOfInputs</i>	an integer indicating the (minimum) number of inputs
<i>nbOfOutputs</i>	an integer indicating the (minimum) number of outputs
<i>nbOfProperties</i>	an integer indicating the (minimum) number of properties
<i>nbOfActions</i>	an integer indicating the (minimum) number of actions

Parameters

<i>doc</i>	a string describing the component
------------	-----------------------------------

8.6.1.6 `#define MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION_REGISTRATION(component, name,
version, priority, kind, defaultBehaviour, nbOfInputs, nbOfOutputs, nbOfProperties,
nbOfActions)`

One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component.

Use this macro when you need to perform special operations on component (un)registration.
One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component.

When building an RTMaps component, one of these macros must be used in the implementation file.

Parameters

<i>component</i>	the class component name (e.g. MAPSMyComponent)
<i>name</i>	a string used to identify the component (e.g. "myComponent")
<i>version</i>	the version of the component; can be any string, but we recommend the use of a float number when possible (e.g. "2.3")
<i>priority</i>	the default component priority; must be an integer between 0 (lowest) and 255
<i>kind</i>	MAPS::Sequential for a sequential only component, MAPS::Threaded for a threaded only component, or a combination with a ' ' if both behaviours are allowed
<i>defaultBehaviour</i>	MAPS::Sequential or MAPS::Threaded ; must be coherent with the <i>kind</i> parameter
<i>nbOfInputs</i>	an integer indicating the (minimum) number of inputs
<i>nbOfOutputs</i>	an integer indicating the (minimum) number of outputs
<i>nbOfProperties</i>	an integer indicating the (minimum) number of properties
<i>nbOfActions</i>	an integer indicating the (minimum) number of actions

Warning

When using this macro, you must use [MAPS_COMPONENT_REGISTERING_HEADER_CODE](#) too.

8.6.1.7 `#define MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION_UNIQUE(component, name, version,
priority, kind, defaultBehaviour, nbOfInputs, nbOfOutputs, nbOfProperties,
nbOfActions)`

One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component.

Use this macro when the component can be instantiated only once. One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component.

When building an RTMaps component, one of these macros must be used in the implementation file.

Parameters

<i>component</i>	the class component name (e.g. MAPSMyComponent)
<i>name</i>	a string used to identify the component (e.g. "myComponent")
<i>version</i>	the version of the component; can be any string, but we recommend the use of a float number when possible (e.g. "2.3")
<i>priority</i>	the default component priority; must be an integer between 0 (lowest) and 255
<i>kind</i>	MAPS::Sequential for a sequential only component, MAPS::Threaded for a threaded only component, or a combination with a ' ' if both behaviours are allowed
<i>defaultBehaviour</i>	MAPS::Sequential or MAPS::Threaded ; must be coherent with the <i>kind</i> parameter
<i>nbOfInputs</i>	an integer indicating the (minimum) number of inputs
<i>nbOfOutputs</i>	an integer indicating the (minimum) number of outputs
<i>nbOfProperties</i>	an integer indicating the (minimum) number of properties
<i>nbOfActions</i>	an integer indicating the (minimum) number of actions

Warning

When using this macro, you must use [MAPS_COMPONENT_REGISTERING_HEADER_CODE](#) too.

8.6.1.8 #define MAPS_COMPONENT_DYNAMIC_HEADER_CODE(*component*)

Include this macro inside your component class definition if you need to create/suppress inputs, outputs, properties or actions dynamically. Then you need to implement [MAPSComponent::Dynamic](#).

Parameters

<i>component</i>	The class name of the component
------------------	---------------------------------

8.6.1.9 #define MAPS_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE_WITHOUT_CONSTRUCTOR(*component*)

Include this macro inside your component class definition if you need to implement your own constructor. This macro replaces [MAPS_COMPONENT_STANDARD_HEADER_CODE](#). You need then to implement `MAPSMyComponent::MAPSMyComponent(const char* componentName, MAPSComponentDefinition& md):MAPSComponent(componentName,md)`

Parameters

<i>component</i>	The class name of the component
------------------	---------------------------------

8.6.1.10 `#define MAPS_COMPONENT_REGISTERING_HEADER_CODE(component)`

Include this macro inside your component class definition if you need to perform special operations when the component is (un)registered. You need then to implement `void MAPSMYComponent::Register(void)` and `void MAPSMYComponent::Unregister(void)`, which are static functions.

Parameters

<i>component</i>	The class name of the component
------------------	---------------------------------

8.6.1.11 `#define MAPS_COMPONENT_STANDARD_HEADER_CODE(component)`

One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component class. This macro has to be placed in the class definition (usually in the header file).

Parameters

<i>component</i>	The class name of the component
------------------	---------------------------------

8.6.1.12 `#define MAPS_PARENT_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE(component, parent)`

Include this macro inside a parent component class definition.

Parameters

<i>component</i>	The class name of the component
<i>parent</i>	The class name of the parent (usually MAPSComponent).

8.6.1.13 `#define MAPS_PARENT_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE_WITHOUT_CONSTRUCTOR(component, parent)`

Include this macro inside a parent component class definition when you need to implement your own constructor.

Parameters

<i>component</i>	The class name of the component
<i>parent</i>	The class name of the parent (usually MAPSComponent).

8.7 Record/replay method design

Classes

- class [MAPSOutput](#)

The RTMaps Module Output class.

- class [MAPSInput](#)

The RTMaps Module Input class.

- class [MAPSPROPERTY](#)

The RTMaps Module Property class.

- class [MAPSMODULE](#)

The base class for all RTMaps modules.

- class [MAPSRECORDREPLAYMETHOD](#)

The base class for all record/replay methods.

Modules

- [Property definition macros](#)
- [Action definition macros](#)

Defines

- #define [MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_DEFINITION](#)(rrm, namex, version, filter, recordThreaded, replayThreaded, nbPropertiesRecord, nbPropertiesReplay)

Required for the implementation of an RTMaps record/replay method.

- #define [MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_STANDARD_HEADER_CODE](#)(rrm)

Include this macro inside your RRM class definition.

- #define [MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_BLACKBOX_HEADER_CODE](#)(rrm)

Include this macro inside your RRM class definition if you intend to implement blackbox features.

- #define [MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_PROCESS_HEADER_CODE](#)(rrm)

Include this macro inside your RRM class definition if you need preprocessing before recording.

- #define [MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_COPY_HEADER_CODE](#)(rrm)

Include this macro inside your RRM class definition if you intend to implement special copy features.

- #define [MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_HEADING_HINT_HEADER_CODE](#)(rrm)

Include this macro inside your RRM class definition if you intend to implement hint header.

8.7.1 Define Documentation

8.7.1.1 #define MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_BLACKBOX_HEADER_CODE(rrm)

Include this macro inside your RRM class definition if you intend to implement blackbox features.

You need then to implement `MAPSRecordReplayMethod::BlackboxSwith` and [MAPSRecordReplayMethod::BlackboxDump](#).

Parameters

<i>rrm</i>	The class name of the RRM
------------	---------------------------

8.7.1.2 #define MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_COPY_HEADER_CODE(rrm)

Include this macro inside your RRM class definition if you intend to implement special copy features.

You need then to implement [MAPSRecordReplayMethod::Copy](#).

Parameters

<i>rrm</i>	The class name of the RRM
------------	---------------------------

8.7.1.3 #define MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_DEFINITION(rrm, namex, version, filter, recordThreaded, replayThreaded, nbPropertiesRecord, nbPropertiesReplay)

Required for the implementation of an RTMaps record/replay method.

When building a [MAPSRecordReplayMethod](#), this macro must be used in the cpp file.

Parameters

<i>rrm</i>	the class RRM name (e.g. MAPSMyRRM)
<i>namex</i>	a string used to identify the RRM (e.g. "myRRM")
<i>version</i>	the version of the RRM; use a float number if possible (e.g. "2.3")
<i>filter</i>	a MAPSTypeFilterBase value
<i>recordThreaded</i>	a boolean to indicate whether the record method is threaded
<i>replayThreaded</i>	a boolean to indicate whether the replay method is threaded
<i>nbPropertiesRecord</i>	the number of propeties for the record method

<i>nbPropertiesReplay</i>	the number of properties for the replay method
---------------------------	--

8.7.1.4 `#define MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_HEADING_HINT_HEADER_CODE(rrm)`

Include this macro inside your RRM class definition if you intend to implement hint header.

You need then to implement [MAPSRecordReplayMethod::HeadingHint\(MAPSIOIt&\)](#).

Parameters

<i>rrm</i>	The class name of the RRM
------------	---------------------------

8.7.1.5 `#define MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_PROCESS_HEADER_CODE(rrm)`

Include this macro inside your RRM class definition if you need preprocessing before recording.

You need then to implement [MAPSRecordReplayMethod::DoProcessBufferItem](#) and [MAPSRecordReplayMethod::ProcessBufferItem](#).

Parameters

<i>rrm</i>	The class name of the RRM
------------	---------------------------

8.7.1.6 `#define MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_STANDARD_HEADER_CODE(rrm)`

Include this macro inside your RRM class definition.

You need then to implement [MAPSRecordReplayMethod::Store](#), [MAPSRecordReplayMethod::Hint](#), [MAPSRecordReplayMethod::Replay](#), [MAPSRecordReplayMethod::BirthRecord](#), [MAPSRecordReplayMethod::DeathRecord](#), [MAPSRecordReplayMethod::BirthReplay](#) and [MAPSRecordReplayMethod::DeathReplay](#).

Parameters

<i>rrm</i>	The class name of the RRM
------------	---------------------------

Chapter 9

Namespace Documentation

9.1 MAPS Namespace Reference

The main RTMaps namespace.

RTMaps Typing related constants

- const [MAPTypeInfoValue NoMask](#)
No mask.
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue NoType](#)
No type.
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue AnyType](#)
Any type.
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue TypeMask](#)
Type mask.
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue Structure](#)
User defined structure.
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue Integer](#)
Integer (32 bits, signed)
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue Float](#)
MAPSFloat (double : 64 bits, double precision)
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue TextAscii](#)
Ascii characters (1 character = 8 bits).

- const [MAPSTypeInfoValue TextUnicode](#)
Unicode characters (1 character = 16 bits)
- const [MAPSTypeInfoValue IpImage](#)
[IpImage](#) (Image Processing Library image description structure)
- const [MAPSTypeInfoValue MAPSImage](#)
[MAPSImage](#) (RTMaps specific image structure)
- const [MAPSTypeInfoValue CANFrame](#)
CAN frame.
- const [MAPSTypeInfoValue Matrix](#)
MATLAB-Like matrix.
- const [MAPSTypeInfoValue RealObject](#)
Real object (car, tree, etc.)
- const [MAPSTypeInfoValue DrawingObject](#)
Drawing object (line, circle, etc.)
- const [MAPSTypeInfoValue Triangles3D](#)
3D triangles for 3D scene rendering
- const [MAPSTypeInfoValue Stream8](#)
8-bit stream (sound, numerized data)
- const [MAPSTypeInfoValue Stream16](#)
16-bit stream (sound, numerized data)
- const [MAPSTypeInfoValue Stream32](#)
32-bit stream (numerized data)
- const [MAPSTypeInfoValue Integer64](#)
Integer (64 bits, signed)
- const [MAPSTypeInfoValue AnyText](#)
Some textual information, ascii or unicode.
- const [MAPSTypeInfoValue AnyInteger](#)
32 or 64 bits integers.
- const [MAPSTypeInfoValue VectorFlag](#)
Indicates that the piece of data is a vector (an array) of a basic type.
- const [MAPSTypeInfoValue FrequencyFlag](#)

Indicates that a frequency is provided with the data.

- const [MAPTypeInfoValue QualityFlag](#)

Indicates that a quality is transmitted along with the data (for instance a compression or a noise ratio).

- const [MAPTypeInfoValue MiscFlag](#)

Indicates that 3 miscellaneous integers are transmitted along with the data. See [MAP-SIOEIt::Misc1\(\)](#), [Misc2\(\)](#) and [Misc3\(\)](#)

RTMaps Inputs behaviours

- const int [FifoReader](#)

FIFO Reader behaviour.

- const int [NeverSkippingReader](#)

Never Skipping Reader behaviour.

- const int [LastOrNextReader](#)

Last or Next Reader behaviour.

- const int [Wait4NextReader](#)

Wait For Next Reader behaviour.

- const int [SamplingReader](#)

Sampling Reader behaviour.

RTMaps Properties types

- const int [BoolProperty](#)

Boolean property (false or true)

- const int [IntegerProperty](#)

Integer property (64-bit signed integer)

- const int [FloatProperty](#)

Floating point property (double : 64-bit floating point number)

- const int [StringProperty](#)

String property (ASCII string) Enum property (ASCII string)

- const int [EnumProperty](#)

RTMaps Type Filters

- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterStructure](#)
Filters any user-defined structure type.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterInteger](#)
Filters integer type (same as FilterIntegers)
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterInteger64](#)
Filters 64 bits integer type (same as FilterIntegers64)
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterFloat](#)
Filters MAPSFloat type (same as FilterFloats)
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterNumber](#)
Filters integer or MAPSFloat type (same as FilterNumbers)
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterIntegers](#)
Filters integer scalars or vectors.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterIntegers64](#)
Filters 64 bits integer scalars or vectors.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterFloats](#)
Filters MAPSFloat scalars or vectors.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterNumbers](#)
Filters integer or MAPSFloat scalars or vectors.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterOneInteger](#)
Filters integer type (excludes vectors of integers)
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterOneInteger64](#)
Filters 64 bits integer type (excludes vectors of integers64)
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterOneFloat](#)
Filters MAPSFloat type (excludes vectors of MAPSFloat)
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterOneNumber](#)
Filters integer or MAPSFloat type (excludes vectors)
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterTextAscii](#)
Filters ASCII text string.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterTextUnicode](#)
Filters Unicode (16 bits) text string.

- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterImage](#)
Filters IpImages or MAPSImages.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterIpImage](#)
Filters IpImages.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterMAPSImage](#)
Filters MAPSImages.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterCANFrame](#)
Filters CANFrames.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterMatrix](#)
Filters MATLAB-Like matrices.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterRealObjects](#)
Filters RTMaps Real Objects.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterDrawingObjects](#)
Filters RTMaps Drawing Objects.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterTriangles3D](#)
Filters 3D triangles.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterStream8](#)
Filters 8-bit data streams.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterStream16](#)
Filters 16-bit data streams.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterStream32](#)
Filters 32-bit data streams.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterAudioSignal](#)
Filters audio signals (either MAPSFloat or Stream8)
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase FilterAny](#)
Filters any kind of data.

RTMaps kinds of information outputs

- const int [Info](#)
Simple information.

- const int [Warning](#)
Warning.
- const int [Error](#)
Error.
- const int [ParserEcho](#)
Echo from the parser.

RTMaps replay modes

- const int [ReplayModeNormal](#)
Normal replay.
- const int [ReplayModeImmediate](#)
Immediate replay mode (replay ahead of real time)
- const int [ReplayModeTimestamp](#)
Replay using timestamp instead of time of issue.

RTMaps VCR Keys codes

- const int **VCRKeyStop**
- const int **VCRKeyPlay**
- const int **VCRKeyRecord**
- const int **VCRKeyPause**
- const int **VCRKeyRewind**
- const int **VCRKeyForward**
- const int **VCRKeyNext**
- const int **VCRKeyOrganize**
- const int **VCRSlider**
- const int **VCRAIKeys**

RTMaps Engine Keys codes

- const int **KernelKeyRun**
- const int **KernelKeyShutdown**
- const int **DefaultKeysState**

Others RTMaps Constants

- const [MAPSString OperatingSystem](#)
Contains the operating system string information ("Win32", "QNX" or "Linux" for instance)
- const int [OSBuild](#)
Contains the OS support build number information.
- const [MAPSString Distribution](#)
Contains the distribution information string ("3.0" for instance)
- const [MAPSString KernelVersion](#)
Contains the engine version string information ("1.0" for instance)
- const [MAPSString RTMapsMinorVersion](#)
Contains the RTMaps minor version (changes in the minor versions preserve backward compatibility with packages). "5" for example -> complete version string will look like "3.0.5".
- const int [KernelBuild](#)
Contains the engine build number information.
- const [MAPSString Copyright](#)
Contains the RTMaps copyright string information.
- const [MAPSString License](#)
Contains the RTMaps license grant string information (depends on the customer)
- const [MAPSString ProductName](#)
Contains the operating system string information ("Win32", "QNX" or "Linux" for instance)
- const bool [BigEndian](#)
Tells if we are running on a big-endian platform (`true`) or a little-endian platform (`false`)
- const int [DefaultTextSize](#)
Default allocation size (in characters) for ascii text type outputs.
- const int [Infinite](#)
Infinite number.
- const int [ModuleDied](#)
State indicating a dead RTMaps module.
- const int [GotAMessage](#)

State indicating that RTMaps got a Windows message.

- const int [TimeOut](#)

State indicating a time out in RTMaps.

- const int [FatalKernelError](#)

State indicating a fatal engine error.

- const int [ErrorException](#)

State indicating an error in an RTMaps module.

- const int [Running](#)

State telling that RTMaps is running (that time is flowing)

- const int [Paused](#)

State telling that RTMaps is in pause mode.

- const int [ShuttingDown](#)

RTMaps is currently shutting down.

- const int [Resetting](#)

RTMaps is currently resetting.

- const int [WaitingForSynchBeforeRun](#)

RTMaps is currently waiting to be synchronized before running.

- const int [DeadState](#)

State indicating a dead thread or module.

- const int [DyingState](#)

State indicating a dying thread or module.

- const int [LivingState](#)

State indicating a living thread or module.

- const int [Threaded](#)

The component is threaded.

- const int [Sequential](#)

The component is sequential.

C standard library wrapper

These functions should be called instead of their C counterparts to ensures easier cross-platform design of components.

- int [Atoi](#) (const char *a)
Ascii to integer conversion.
- MAPSInt64 [Atoi64](#) (const char *a)
Ascii to integer (64 bits) conversion.
- MAPSInt32 [Strtol](#) (const char *s, char **endptr, int base)
Converts the initial part of the string in s to a MAPSInt32 according to the given base.
- MAPSUInt32 [Strtoul](#) (const char *s, char **endptr, int base)
Converts the initial part of the string in s to a MAPSUInt32 according to the given base.
- MAPSInt64 [Strtoi64](#) (const char *s, char **endptr, int base)
Converts the initial part of the string in s to a MAPSInt64 according to the given base.
- MAPSUInt64 [Strtoui64](#) (const char *s, char **endptr, int base)
Converts the initial part of the string in s to a MAPSUInt64 according to the given base.
- int [Strlen](#) (const char *s)
Calculates the length of the string s.
- const char * [Strchr](#) (const char *s, char ch)
Finds character ch in s.
- char * [Strchr](#) (char *s, char ch)
Finds character ch in s.
- int [Strcmp](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2)
String comparison.
- int [Stricmp](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2)
Lowercase comparison of strings.
- int [Strncmp](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2, MAPSInt64 size)
Compares the first size characters of two strings.
- char * [Strstr](#) (const char *s, const char *strSearch)
Returns a pointer to the first occurrence of a search string strSearch in the string s.
- char * [Strcpy](#) (char *strDest, const char *strSrc)
Copies strSrc into strDest.

- char * [Strdup](#) (const char *strSrc)
Duplicate strings.
- char * [ltoa](#) (int val, char *buf, int radix=10)
Integer to Ascii conversion.
- char * [ltoa](#) (unsigned long val, char *buf, int radix=10)
Integer to Ascii conversion.
- char * [ltoa](#) (MAPSInt64 val, char *buf, int radix=10)
Integer to Ascii conversion.
- bool [IsSpace](#) (char c)
Is the character c a space, a tab or a carriage return?
- bool [IsDigit](#) (char c)
Is the character c a digit?
- void * [Memcpy](#) (void *dest, const void *source, MAPSInt64 size, [MAPSEvent](#) *event=NULL)
Memory copy.
- void * [Memset](#) (void *dest, int c, MAPSInt64 size)
Sets buffers to a specified character c, repeated size times.
- void * [Memmove](#) (void *dest, const void *source, MAPSInt64 size)
Moves one buffer to another.
- double [Modf](#) (double x, double *intptr)
Splits a floating-point value into fractional and integer parts.
- double [Fabs](#) (double x)
Calculates the absolute value of the floating-point argument.

RTMaps Main functions

- void [Exit](#) ()
Required after any use of RTMaps...
- bool [Run](#) ()
Starts the execution of the current session.
- bool [Shutdown](#) ()
Shutowns the RTMaps session currently running.

- bool [Reset](#) ()
Resets the RTMaps system.
- bool [Parse](#) (const char *s)
Parses a string containing MAPSScript instructions.
- bool [ParseFile](#) (const char *s)
Parses a file containing MAPSScript instructions.
- void [LoadCoreFunction](#) (const char *cf)
Loads a core function and activates it.
- MAPSCoreFunctionInterface * [CoreFunction](#) (const char *cf)
Returns a pointer to the core function named cf if it was previously loaded (returns NULL otherwise)
- void [RegisterPackage](#) (const char *fileName)
Loads a package (set of components compiled as a shared object).
- void [UnregisterPackage](#) (const char *fileName)
Unloads a package (set of components compiled as a shared object).
- bool [IsRunning](#) ()
Is there a RTMaps system currently running?
- bool [IsPaused](#) ()
Is the RTMaps clock in paused state ?
- bool [IsReplaying](#) ()
Returns true if a file is open for replay.
- int [CheckLevel](#) ()
Returns the level of structure control in the current system (0=no control, fastest, 2=max control, slowest)

RTMaps functions for distribution and synchronization

- bool [IsDistributedAsMaster](#) ()
Is RTMaps acting as a Master on a network of distributed RTMaps.
- bool [IsDistributedAsSlave](#) ()
Is RTMaps acting as a Slave on a network of distributed RTMaps.
- bool [GetSynchronizer](#) (void *owner, [MAPSSynchronizer](#) **ppSynchronizer)

Requests a pointer on the synchronizer object.

- bool [ReleaseSynchronizer](#) (void *module, [MAPSSynchronizer](#) **ppSynchronizer)

Releases a pointer on the synchronizer object.

RTMaps Virtual Time management functions

- [MAPSAbsoluteTime](#) & [TimeReference](#) ()

Gets the time reference (the absolute time the timestamps always refer to)

- [MAPSTimestamp CurrentTime](#) (bool lock=true, bool release=true)

Gets the current time in the RTMaps system (virtual time)

- void [SetCurrentTime](#) ([MAPSTimestamp](#) t)

Sets the current time (jumps in time!)

- void [SetTimeSpeed](#) (int speed)

Sets the current time speed (1000 = real time)

- int [TimeSpeed](#) ()

Gets the current time speed (1000 = real time)

- int [TimeState](#) ()

Gets the current time state ([MAPS::Running](#) or [MAPS::Paused](#))

RTMaps Index management

- void [SetIndex](#) ()

Adds an index now (during recording)

- void [Go2Index](#) (int num)

Goes to index num during replay.

- void [Go2PreviousIndex](#) ()

Goes to previous index (during replay)

- void [Go2NextIndex](#) ()

Goes to next index (during replay)

RTMaps Recording management

- void [StartRecording](#) (void)
Starts recording information (starts all)
- void [StopRecording](#) (void)
Stops recording information (stops all)

RTMaps Type Filtering management

- bool [TypeFilter](#) (const [MAPSTypeInfo](#) &outputType, [MAPSTypeFilterBase](#) &filter)

RTMaps General purpose functions

- [::lplImage lplImageModel](#) (int width, int height, unsigned int channelSeq=MAPS_CHANNELSEQ_BGR, unsigned int dataOrder=IPL_DATA_ORDER_PIXEL, unsigned int depth=IPL_DEPTH_8U)
Creates a model of an operational [lplImage](#) structure with the provided parameters.
- [::lplImage lplImageModel](#) (int width, int height, const char *channelSeq, unsigned int dataOrder=IPL_DATA_ORDER_PIXEL, unsigned int depth=IPL_DEPTH_8U)
Creates a model of an operational [lplImage](#) structure with the provided parameters.
- bool [lplImageCheck](#) ([::lplImage](#) &image, [::lplImage](#) &model)
Checks that an image is the same type and size as the model given in second parameter.

RTMaps Maintenance functions

- [MAPSString About](#) (void)

RTMaps Reporting functions

For all these functions, the importance must be set between 0 (not important) to 2 (of the utmost importance)

- void [ReportInfo](#) (const char *text, int importance=0)
Reports a piece of information.
- void [ReportWarning](#) (const char *text, int importance=0)
Reports a warning.

- void [ReportError](#) (const char *text, int importance=0)
Reports an error.
- void [Report](#) (const char *text, int type, int importance=0)
Reports something (with user feedback + logging)
- void [MessageBox](#) (const char *message, int type, int importance=0)
Displays a modal MessageBox. To be used for debugging only since this function blocks until the user.

Time conversion and handling functions

- [MAPSTimestamp TimestampFromString](#) (const char *s, char **endptr=NULL)
Transforms a string of form hh:mm:ss.mmmuuu into a timestamp.
- [MAPSString TimeString](#) (MAPSTimestamp t)
- [MAPSString Timestamp2String](#) (MAPSTimestamp t)
Transforms a timestamp into a human readable string of form hh:mm:ss.mmmmmm.
- void [Timestamp2AbsoluteTimeUTC](#) (MAPSTimestamp t, MAPSAbsoluteTime *utctime)
Transforms a timestamp in microseconds into an absolute time.
- [MAPSTimestamp AbsoluteTimeUTC2Timestamp](#) (const MAPSAbsoluteTime *utctime)
Transforms an absolute time into a timestamp.
- MAPSInt64 [AbsoluteTime2Integer](#) (MAPSAbsoluteTime &time)
- void [Integer2AbsoluteTime](#) (MAPSInt64 integer, MAPSAbsoluteTime &time)
- [MAPSString AbsoluteTime2String](#) (MAPSAbsoluteTime absTime)
Transforms an absolute time into a string of form yyyy/mm/dd hh:mm:ss.mmmuuu.
- void [GetAbsoluteTime](#) (MAPSAbsoluteTime *localtime)
Gets the absolute current time (local time). Deprecated. Prefer using [MAPS::GetAbsoluteTimeLocal](#).
- void [GetAbsoluteTimeLocal](#) (MAPSAbsoluteTime *localtime)
Gets the absolute current local time.
- void [GetAbsoluteTimeUTC](#) (MAPSAbsoluteTime *utctime)
Gets the absolute current time (UTC)
- bool [AbsoluteTimeUTCtoAbsoluteTimeLocal](#) (const MAPSAbsoluteTime *utctime, MAPSAbsoluteTime *localtime)
Converts a UTC time to a local time. Returns true in case of success, false otherwise.

- bool [AbsoluteTimeLocalToAbsoluteTimeUTC](#) (const [MAPSAbsoluteTime](#) *localtime, [MAPSAbsoluteTime](#) *utctime)
Converts a local time to a UTC time. Returns true in case of success, false otherwise.
- bool [SetSystemTime](#) (const [MAPSAbsoluteTime](#) *utctime)
Sets the computer system clock to the provided absolute time.

RTMaps Flow monitoring functions

- [MAPSString GetWriteStatistics](#) ()
Gets the detailed statistics about the data flow to the hard disks (write file operations).
- [MAPSString GetReadStatistics](#) ()
Gets the detailed statistics about the read file operations.
- int [GetRemainingTime](#) ()
Gets the overall remaining recording time, if the flows stays constant.
- [MAPSInt64 GetWriteFlow](#) ()
Gets the total write flow (file write operations)
- [MAPSInt64 GetReadFlow](#) ()
Gets the total read flow (file read operations)
- void [RecordMemoryWriteFlow](#) ([MAPSInt64](#) size)
Notifies RTMaps that such a memory write flow has occurred. Do not use in conjunction with [MAPS::Memcpy](#)(...)
- void [RecordMemoryReadFlow](#) ([MAPSInt64](#) size)
Notifies RTMaps that such a memory read flow has occurred. Do not use in conjunction with [MAPS::Memcpy](#)(...)
- [MAPSInt64 GetMemoryReadFlow](#) ()
Gets the total memory read flow.
- [MAPSInt64 GetMemoryWriteFlow](#) ()
Gets the total memory write flow.
- [MAPSInt64 GetMemoryFlow](#) ()
Gets the total memory flow (read+write)
- [MAPSInt64 GetDiskFreeSpace](#) (const char *path)
*Gets the free disk space on the disk containing *path*.*

RTMaps OS wrapping functions

These functions give access to all the needed features of an OS except file I/O. These functions should be called instead of their OS-specific counterparts to ensure a cross-platform programming.

- [MAPSTimestamp GetSystemAccurateTiming](#) (void)
Gets an immediate timestamp (in microseconds).
- bool [CreateThread](#) (void *(*startAddress)(void *), void *argList)
Starts a thread.
- void [SetCurrentThreadPriority](#) (int priority)
Sets the priority of the current thread (between 0 and 255)
- MAPSThreadId [GetCurrentThreadId](#) ()
Gets an id for the current thread.
- void [ReleaseCurrentThread](#) (void)
Releases the current thread.
- void [Sleep](#) (MAPSDelay delay)
Sleeps for a certain amount of time.
- void [Wait4AWhile](#) (void)
Waits for a while. Useful little function.
- MAPSString [GetCurrentDirectory](#) ()
Gets the current directory path.
- bool [SetCurrentDirectory](#) (const MAPSString path)
Sets the current directory path.
- bool [CreateDirectory](#) (const char *dirName)
Creates a directory.
- MAPSString [GetTempDirectory](#) ()
Gets a path to the temporary directory.
- MAPSString [GetInstallPath](#) (const char *pathName)
Gets a path referring to RTMaps installation.
- void * [AllocSharedMemory](#) (int size)
Memory allocation. Assumes it is allocated in a way that it can be accessed by a RTMaps system running in another process.
- void [DeallocSharedMemory](#) (void *ptr)

Memory deallocation. Assumes it was allocated in a way that it can be accessed by a RTMaps system running in another process.

RTMaps C++ interface functions

These functions are designed to control the RTMaps engine directly through C++ calls. These are rather low-level functions that are not of any interest for a component developer.

- bool [GetBoolProperty](#) (const char *s, bool *ok=NULL)
Gets a boolean property.
- MAPSInt64 [GetIntegerProperty](#) (const char *s, bool *ok=NULL)
Gets an integer property or enum property selected index.
- MAPSString [GetStringProperty](#) (const char *s, bool *ok=NULL)
Gets a string property or enum property selected string.
- MAPSFloat [GetFloatProperty](#) (const char *s, bool *ok=NULL)
Gets a float property.
- MAPSEnumStruct [GetEnumsProperty](#) (const char *s, bool *ok=NULL)
Gets an enum property.
- MAPSComponent * [Component](#) (const char *s)
Returns a pointer to component s (returns NULL if it does not exist)
- MAPSProperty * [Property](#) (const char *s)
Returns a pointer to the property named s (returns NULL if it does not exist)
- MAPSComponent * [CreateComponent](#) (const char *modelName, const char *componentName, bool start=true)
Component instantiation.
- void [StartComponent](#) (const char *componentName)
Starts the component if frozen.
- void [KillComponent](#) (const char *componentName)
Dynamically destroys a component.
- void [KillComponent](#) (MAPSComponent &component)
Dynamically destroys a component.
- void [RenameComponent](#) (const char *componentName, const char *newName)

Renames a component.

- void [Attach](#) ([MAPSOutput](#) &output, [MAPSInput](#) &input)
Dynamically attaches an input to an output.
- void [Attach](#) (const char *outputName, const char *inputName)
Dynamically attaches an input to an output.
- bool [Attach2](#) (const char *name, const char *inputName)
Dynamically attaches an input to an output. Extended version.
- void [Detach](#) ([MAPSOutput](#) &output, [MAPSInput](#) &input)
Dynamically detaches an output from an input.
- void [Record](#) (const char *outputName, const char *recorder=NULL, const char *method=NULL, bool neverskipping=false, bool useTimestamp=false)
Records an output.
- void [Open](#) (const char *pattern, const char *nspace=NULL, [MAPSInt64](#) offset=0, [MAPSTimestamp](#) beginning=0, [MAPSTimestamp](#) end=0)
Opens a database to replay records from.
- void [Replay](#) (const char *outputname)
Replays some data.
- void [Copy](#) (const char *outputname, const char *recorderName)
Copies some data.
- void [StopCopy](#) (const char *outputname)
Aborts the copy of an output.
- void [SetTimeAdapt](#) (int ta)
Sets the time automatic adaptation algorithms.
- [MAPSTimestamp](#) [GetFirstTimestamp](#) ()
Returns the first timestamp of all the currently open databases.
- [MAPSTimestamp](#) [GetLastTimestamp](#) ()
Returns the last timestamp of all the currently open databases.
- [MAPSEvent](#) * [GetShutdownEvent](#) ()
Gets a pointer to the shutdown event.

9.1.1 Detailed Description

The main RTMaps namespace. The [MAPS](#) namespace contains a lot of useful functions to deal with the engine features. All its members are declared as static.

9.1.2 Function Documentation

9.1.2.1 MAPSSString MAPS::About (void)

The returned string contains information on the RTMaps version and the list of all the registered modules with their respective versions.

9.1.2.2 MAPSInt64 MAPS::AbsoluteTime2Integer (MAPSAbsoluteTime & *time*)

Deprecated

Transforms an absolute time to an integer, for absolute time comparison

Warning

Windows specific : The implementation of this function is not correct in RTMaps 3.x under Windows it will be corrected in RTMaps 4. In the meanwhile, prefer [MAPS::AbsoluteTimeUTC2Timestamp](#).

Linux specific : The implementation of this function on Linux interprets the time as a local time and not UTC time. Prefer [MAPS::AbsoluteTimeUTC2Timestamp](#).

9.1.2.3 MAPSTimestamp MAPS::AbsoluteTimeUTC2Timestamp (const MAPSAbsoluteTime * *utctime*)

Transforms an absolute time into a timestamp.

Parameters

<i>utctime</i>	Absolute time structure interpreted as UTC time to convert to a timestamp.
----------------	--

Returns

Returns a timestamp in microseconds since the origin of UTC (1970, Jan 1rst, 0h)

9.1.2.4 bool MAPS::Attach2 (const char * *name*, const char * *inputName*)

Dynamically attaches an input to an output. Extended version.

This new version of attach allows the *name* parameter to be the name of an output OR the *name* parameter of the type of an output. This allows dynamic connection using a plain name, not a technical output name.

This function is designed to be used in components that automatically attach to some outputs.

9.1.2.5 MAPSSString MAPS::GetInstallPath (const char * *pathName*)

Gets a path referring to RTMaps installation.

Parameters

<i>pathName</i>	Specifies the path to retrieve. Can be "mapspath", "jrepath", "classpath" for java classes, "docpath", "xmlpath".
-----------------	---

9.1.2.6 bool MAPS::GetSynchronizer (void * *owner*, MAPSSynchronizer ** *ppSynchronizer*)

Requests a pointer on the synchronizer object.

When the module no more needs the synchronizer ability, it has to call [MAPS::ReleaseSynchronizer](#)

Parameters

<i>owner</i>	Pointer to the MAPSModule requesting the synchronizer ability
<i>ppSynchronizer</i>	Pointer to the place where the synchronizer object pointer will be stored if the function succeeds. If the function fails, it is set to NULL.

Returns

`true` if the function succeeds, `false` if the function fails (i.e. the synchronizer object is already held by someone else).

9.1.2.7 MAPSTimestamp MAPS::GetSystemAccurateTiming (void)

Gets an immediate timestamp (in microseconds).

Note that you must generally use [MAPS::CurrentTime\(\)](#) in your own components, since the `GetSystemAccurateTiming` function returns a timestamp in real time, not in the RTMaps virtual time. Furthermore, the timestamp returned by this function has no reference. It is the RTMaps engine that uses this OS wrapping function to get some accurate timings and translates them to a referenced and scaled virtual time.

9.1.2.8 void MAPS::Integer2AbsoluteTime (MAPSInt64 *integer*, MAPSAbsoluteTime & *time*)

Deprecated

Transforms an integer to an absolute time

9.1.2.9 `::IplImage MAPS::IplImageModel (int width, int height, unsigned int channelSeq = MAPS_CHANNELSEQ_BGR, unsigned int dataOrder = IPL_DATA_ORDER_PIXEL, unsigned int depth = IPL_DEPTH_8U)`

Creates a model of an operational [IplImage](#) structure with the provided parameters.

The generated model can be thus used with [MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferIplImage](#)

See also

[MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferIplImage](#)

9.1.2.10 `::IplImage MAPS::IplImageModel (int width, int height, const char * channelSeq, unsigned int dataOrder = IPL_DATA_ORDER_PIXEL, unsigned int depth = IPL_DEPTH_8U)`

Creates a model of an operational [IplImage](#) structure with the provided parameters.

The generated model can be thus used with [MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferIplImage](#)

See also

[MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferIplImage](#)

9.1.2.11 `void* MAPS::Memcpy (void * dest, const void * source, MAPSInt64 size, MAPSEvent * event = NULL)`

Memory copy.

Should be ALWAYS called instead of memcpy

9.1.2.12 `void MAPS::MessageBox (const char * message, int type, int importance = 0)`

Displays a modal MessageBox. To be used for debugging only since this function blocks until the user.

Parameters

<i>message</i>	The message to be displayed in the message box
<i>type</i>	The type can be MAPS::Info , MAPS::Warning , or MAPS::Error
<i>importance</i>	Unused

9.1.2.13 `void MAPS::ReleaseCurrentThread (void)`

Releases the current thread.

Gives up its remaining time slice. This may optimize the behaviour of a component and it is used in the RTMaps engine to optimize threads switching.

9.1.2.14 void MAPS::Report (const char * *text*, int *type*, int *importance* = 0)

Reports something (with user feedback + logging)

Parameters

<i>type</i>	The report type. Can be MAPS::Info , MAPS::Warning or MAPS::Error .
<i>text</i>	The message to report to the user
<i>importance</i>	Unused

9.1.2.15 void MAPS::ReportInfo (const char * *text*, int *importance* = 0)

Reports a piece of information.

Only for use by programs out of the RTMaps system. For RTMaps components, please use the [MAPSComponent::Report](#) function.

See also

[MAPSComponent::Report](#)

9.1.2.16 bool MAPS::SetSystemTime (const MAPSAbsoluteTime * *utctime*)

Sets the computer system clock to the provided absolute time.

Parameters

<i>utctime</i>	Absolute time in UTC to apply to the current system clock.
----------------	--

Returns

true in case of success, false otherwise.

Remarks

The function may fail if the caller does not have administrator or super-user rights.

9.1.2.17 void MAPS::Sleep (MAPSDelay *delay*)

Sleeps for a certain amount of time.

The current thread is released for a delay of `delay` microseconds. Note that it is not considered to be an accurate function. For instance, in the Windows implementation of RTMaps, the delay precision is about 40ms.

Note that you must generally use [MAPSComponent::Rest\(\)](#) or [MAPSComponent::Wait\(\)](#) in your own components, since the [MAPS::Sleep](#) function works in real time, not in the RTMaps virtual time. Furthermore, [MAPSComponent::Rest\(\)](#) and [MAPSComponent::Wait\(\)](#) are much more accurate.

9.1.2.18 `void MAPS::Timestamp2AbsoluteTimeUTC (MAPSTimestamp t, MAPSAbsoluteTime * utctime)`

Transforms a timestamp in microseconds into an absolute time.

Parameters

<i>t</i>	Timestamp in microseconds, interpreted as the number of microseconds since the origin of UTC (1970, Jan 1rst, 0h).
<i>utctime</i>	Pointer to a structure of type MAPSAbsoluteTime to be filled in with UTC time (not local time).

9.1.2.19 `MAPSString MAPS::Timestamp2String (MAPSTimestamp t)`

Transforms a timestamp into a human readable string of form hh:mm:ss.mmmmmm.

Parameters

<i>t</i>	A timestamp in microseconds.
----------	------------------------------

Warning

This method does not support absolute times so it will never generate strings of form yyyy/mm/dd hh:mm:ss.mmmuuu.

9.1.2.20 `MAPSTimestamp MAPS::TimestampFromString (const char * s, char ** endptr = NULL)`

Transforms a string of form hh:mm:ss.mmmuuu into a timestamp.

Warning: it does not support absolute time strings of form yyyy/mm/dd hh:mm:ss.mmmmmm. Only relative time strings.

9.1.2.21 `MAPSString MAPS::TimeString (MAPSTimestamp t)`

See also

Equivalent to [MAPS::Timestamp2String](#).

9.1.2.22 `bool MAPS::TypeFilter (const MAPSTypeInfo & outputType, MAPSTypeFilterBase & filter)`

Passes a type through a filter type

Parameters

<i>outputType</i>	type to pass through the filter, generally the type of an output
<i>filter</i>	filter to use

Returns

returns true when *filter* filters out *outputType* For RTMaps type filtering behaviour, see the documentation of [MAPSTypeFilterBase](#).

See also

[MAPSTypeInfo](#) [MAPSTypeFilterBase](#)

9.1.3 Variable Documentation**9.1.3.1 const int MAPS::EnumProperty****See also**

[MAPSEnumStruct](#)

9.1.3.2 const MAPSTypeInfoValue MAPS::TextAscii

Ascii characters (1 character = 8 bits).

Remark: When dealing with an output with type TextAscii, the arbitrary convention is: the text bytes are ended with the '\0' character in the [MAPSIOEl](#) buffer, but this '\0' character is not counted in the VectorSize() field of the [MAPSIOEl](#). So, ioElt->VectorSize() should return the same result than std::strlen(ioElt->[TextAscii](#)()).

Chapter 10

Class Documentation

10.1 IplImage Struct Reference

The famous [IplImage](#) structure, today's standard structure for image processing.

Public Attributes

- MAPSInt32 [nSize](#)
Size of iplImage struct.
- MAPSInt32 [ID](#)
Image header version.
- MAPSInt32 [nChannels](#)
Number of channels in the image (generally 1,3 or 4)
- MAPSInt32 [alphaChannel](#)
Alpha channel number (0 if there is no alpha channel in the image)
- MAPSInt32 [depth](#)
Bit depth of pixels.
- char [colorModel](#) [4]
A four-character string describing the color model.
- char [channelSeq](#) [4]
A four-character string describing the sequence of color channels.
- MAPSInt32 [dataOrder](#)
Can be `IPL_DATA_ORDER_PIXEL` or `IPL_DATA_ORDER_PLANE`.

- MAPSInt32 [origin](#)

The origin of the image: can be `IPL_ORIGIN_TL` (top left corner) or `IPL_ORIGIN_BL` (bottom left corner)

- MAPSInt32 [align](#)

Alignment of image data: can be `IPL_ALIGN_DWORD` (4-byte align) or `IPL_ALIGN_QWORD` (8-byte align)

- MAPSInt32 [width](#)

Width of the image in pixels.

- MAPSInt32 [height](#)

Height of the image in pixels.

- [IplROI](#) * [roi](#)

Pointer to a ROI (Region of interest) structure.

- struct `_IplImage` * [maskROI](#)

Pointer to the header of another image that specifies the mask ROI.

- void * [imageId](#)

The image ID.

- struct `_IplTileInfo` * [tileInfo](#)

The pointer to the `IplTileInfo` structure containing information used for image tiling.

- MAPSInt32 [imageSize](#)

Useful size in bytes.

- char * [imageData](#)

Pointer to aligned image.

- MAPSInt32 [widthStep](#)

The size of aligned line in bytes.

- MAPSInt32 [BorderMode](#) [4]

The top, bottom, left and right border mode.

- MAPSInt32 [BorderConst](#) [4]

Constants for the top, bottom, left and right border.

- char * [imageDataOrigin](#)

Pointer to full, nonaligned image.

10.1.1 Detailed Description

The famous `IpImage` structure, today's standard structure for image processing. The `IpImage` structure is the preferred structure for image processing with RTMaps.

The `IpImage` structure is rather complex but very complete. Easy handling of this structure by RTMaps is provided by `MAPS::IpImageModel` and `MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferIpImage`.

10.1.2 Member Data Documentation

10.1.2.1 `char IpImage::channelSeq[4]`

A four-character string describing the sequence of color channels.

Use `MAPS_CHANNELSEQ_XXX` to fill this field.

10.1.2.2 `char IpImage::colorModel[4]`

A four-character string describing the color model.

Use `MAPS_COLORMODEL_XXX` to fill this field

10.1.2.3 `MAPSInt32 IpImage::depth`

Bit depth of pixels.

Can be one of:

- `IPL_DEPTH_1U`
- `IPL_DEPTH_8U`
- `IPL_DEPTH_8S`
- `IPL_DEPTH_16U`
- `IPL_DEPTH_16S`
- `IPL_DEPTH_32S`
- `IPL_DEPTH_32F`.

10.1.2.4 `void* IpImage::imageId`

The image ID.

Field reserved for the use of the application to identify the image.

10.1.2.5 `struct _IpImage* IpImage::maskROI`

Pointer to the header of another image that specifies the mask ROI.

This argument can be `NULL`, which indicates that no mask ROI is used. A pixel is processed if the corresponding mask pixel is 1, and is not processed if the mask pixel is 0. The *maskROI* field of the mask image's header is ignored.

10.1.2.6 `IpROI* IpImage::roi`

Pointer to a ROI (Region of interest) structure.

This argument can be `NULL`, which implies that a region of interest comprises all channels and the entire image area.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.2 `IpROI` Struct Reference

The IPL Region Of Interest structure.

Public Attributes

- `MAPSInt32 coi`
The channel of interest number.
- `MAPSInt32 xOffset`
The horizontal offset from the origin of the rectangular ROI.
- `MAPSInt32 yOffset`
The vertical offset from the origin of the rectangular ROI.
- `MAPSInt32 width`
The width of the rectangular ROI.
- `MAPSInt32 height`
The height of the rectangular ROI.

10.2.1 Detailed Description

The IPL Region Of Interest structure.

10.2.2 Member Data Documentation

10.2.2.1 MAPSInt32 lplROI::coi

The channel of interest number.

This parameter indicates which channel in the original image will be affected by processing taking place in the region of interest; *coi* equal to 0 indicates that all channel will be affected

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.3 MAPSAbsoluteTime Struct Reference

Absolute time structure.

Public Attributes

- MAPSUInt32 [year](#)
19XX or 20XX
- MAPSUInt32 [month](#)
Ranging from 1 to 12.
- MAPSUInt32 [day](#)
Ranging from 1 to 31.
- MAPSUInt32 [hour](#)
Ranging from 0 to 23.
- MAPSUInt32 [minutes](#)
Ranging from 0 to 59.
- MAPSUInt32 [seconds](#)
Ranging from 0 to 59.
- MAPSUInt32 [milliseconds](#)
Ranging from 0 to 999.
- MAPSUInt32 [microseconds](#)
Ranging from 0 to 999.

Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- bool `operator<` (const [MAPSAbsoluteTime](#) &t0, const [MAPSAbsoluteTime](#) &t1)
Standard comparison operator on absolute time.
- bool `operator==` (const [MAPSAbsoluteTime](#) &t0, const [MAPSAbsoluteTime](#) &t1)
Standard comparison operator on absolute time.
- bool `operator>` (const [MAPSAbsoluteTime](#) &t0, const [MAPSAbsoluteTime](#) &t1)
Standard comparison operator on absolute time.

10.3.1 Detailed Description

Absolute time structure. This is the RTMaps standard structure for absolute time handling

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.4 MAPSAction Class Reference

The RTMaps Module Action class.

Public Member Functions

- virtual void `DoIt` ()=0
Executes the action.

10.4.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps Module Action class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.5 MAPSArray< T > Class Template Reference

The RTMaps array class.

Public Member Functions

- T & [operator\[\]](#) (int i) const
Retrieves the element with index i in the array.
- T & [operator\(\)](#) (int i)
Retrieves the element with index i in the array and resizes the array when necessary.
- [MAPSArray](#)< T > & [operator=](#) (const [MAPSArray](#)< T > &v)
Copy operator.
- int [Dim](#) () const
Gets the current size of the array.
- int [Size](#) () const
Gets the current size of the array.
- T * [Vect](#) () const
Returns a pointer to the data.
- void [Fill](#) (const T &model)
Fills the array with model model.
- T & [Append](#) ()
Appends an element to the array.
- void [Set](#) (T *ptr, int d)
Sets the content of the array. The data is not copied.
- void [Realloc](#) (int d)
Reallocates the data.
- void [Alloc](#) (int d)
Allocates some data.
- void [SetSize](#) (int d)
Sets the size of the array. Moves the data (realloc) if needed.
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clears the array (i.e. Resets size to zero)
- [operator T *](#) ()
Cast operator. Returns a C-like array.
- T & [Shift](#) ()
Shifts an element from the array.

- void [Unshift](#) (const T &z)
Unshifts an element to the array.
- T & [Pop](#) ()
Pops an element from the end of the array.
- void [Push](#) (const T &z)
Pushes an element to the end of the array.
- [MAPSArray](#) ()
Basic constructor.
- [MAPSArray](#) (int d)
Allocating constructor.
- [MAPSArray](#) (const [MAPSArray](#)< T > &v)
Copy constructor.
- virtual [~MAPSArray](#) ()
Destructor.

Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- template<typename T >
[MAPSArray](#)< T > [operator*](#) (const [MAPSMatrix2](#)< T > &A, const [MAPSArray](#)< T > &b)
Multiplication of a [MAPSMatrix2](#) with a [MAPSArray](#).
- template<typename T >
[MAPSArray](#)< T > [operator+](#) (const [MAPSArray](#)< T > &a, const [MAPSArray](#)< T > &b)
MAPSArrays addition.
- template<typename T >
[MAPSArray](#)< T > [operator-](#) (const [MAPSArray](#)< T > &a, const [MAPSArray](#)< T > &b)
MAPSArrays subtraction.
- template<typename T >
[MAPSArray](#)< T > [operator+](#) (const [MAPSMatrix2](#)< T > &a, const [MAPSArray](#)< T > &b)
Addition of a [MAPSMatrix2](#) with a [MAPSArray](#).

- `template<typename T>`
`MAPSStreamedString & operator<< (MAPSStreamedString &out, const MAP-`
`SArray< T > &v)`
Standard operator.

10.5.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename T> class MAPSArray< T >`

The RTMaps array class. This class implements a resizable one-dimensional array. It can also work as a very efficient ring buffer, a queue or even a stack. Indeed, it acts as a Perl-like array, that is with an offset management.

Using this class is generally faster than using `MAPSList`, since `MAPSArray` allocates objects by packets, and not one by one. `MAPSArray` is the preferable class to use when you need to use a queue or a stack.

Note

The constructor and the destructor of class `T` are never called. Use `MAPSList` if you need a systematic call to content constructors/destructors.

The size of the allocated array is always of power of 2, due to an optimization in the ring buffer behaviour management.

10.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.5.2.1 `template<typename T> MAPSArray< T >::MAPSArray ()`

Basic constructor.

Allocates nothing. The size of the array is set to 0.

10.5.2.2 `template<typename T> MAPSArray< T >::MAPSArray (int d) [explicit]`

Allocating constructor.

Allocates an array of size *d*. Indeed, the true allocated size is a power of 2.

10.5.3 Member Function Documentation

10.5.3.1 `template<typename T> void MAPSArray< T >::Alloc (int d)`

Allocates some data.

Destroys previously allocated data.

10.5.3.2 `template<typename T> T& MAPSArray< T >::Append ()`

Appends an element to the array.

Resizes the array and returns a reference to the new appended element.

10.5.3.3 `template<typename T> MAPSArray< T >::operator T * ()`

Cast operator. Returns a C-like array.

Returns a pointer to the data.

Should be used with care... Especially after the use of [Shift\(\)](#) function, it will not give you what you expect, since the array will thus be used as a ring buffer. Furthermore, the pointer might not be valid for long due to possible reallocations.

10.5.3.4 `template<typename T> T& MAPSArray< T >::operator[] (int i) const`

Retrieves the element with index *i* in the array.

No memory allocation if *i* is superior to the actual size of the array.

10.5.3.5 `template<typename T> T& MAPSArray< T >::Pop ()`

Pops an element from the end of the array.

This function returns a reference, but this reference is only valid up to the next call to another array related function, since the element can and will certainly be crushed by a further call to [Push\(\)](#) or [Unshift\(\)](#).

10.5.3.6 `template<typename T> void MAPSArray< T >::Realloc (int d)`

Reallocates the data.

Moves previous data to a new location with room for *d* pieces of data.

10.5.3.7 `template<typename T> void MAPSArray< T >::Set (T * ptr, int d)`

Sets the content of the array. The data is not copied.

This is not a copy operator. The array will point to the T objects given in arguments. This data will not be destroyed when the object is destroyed (i.e. the array does not own the data).

10.5.3.8 `template<typename T> T& MAPSArray< T >::Shift ()`

Shifts an element from the array.

Perl-like operator. Removes an element from the beginning of the array (efficiently, i.e. without moving all the elements to the left, but through the management of an "offset" variable) Note that further pointers returned by a [Vect\(\)](#) function are not valid any more after a call to [Shift\(\)](#).

This function returns a reference, but this reference is only valid up to the next call to another array related function, since the element can and will certainly be crushed by a further call to [Push\(\)](#) or [Unshift\(\)](#).

10.5.3.9 `template<typename T> void MAPSArray< T >::Unshift (const T & z)`

Unshifts an element to the array.

Perl-like operator. It adds an element in front of the array. Inserts an element at the beginning of the array (efficiently, i.e. without moving all the elements to the right, but through the management of an "offset" variable) Note that further pointers returned by a [Vect\(\)](#) function are not valid any more after a call to [Shift\(\)](#).

10.5.3.10 `template<typename T> T* MAPSArray< T >::Vect () const`

Returns a pointer to the data.

Should be used with care... Especially after the use of [Shift\(\)](#) function, it will not give you what you expect, since the array will thus be used as a ring buffer. Furthermore, the pointer might not be valid for long due to possible reallocations.

10.5.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.5.4.1 `template<typename T> MAPSStreamedString & operator<< (MAPSStreamedString & out, const MAPSArray< T > & v) [related]`

Standard operator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.6 MAPSBaseClock Class Reference

[MAPSBaseClock](#) class.

Public Member Functions

- unsigned char [GetClockID](#) ()
For internal use.

- `const char * GetClockName ()`
For internal use.
- `virtual bool IsSynchronizable ()`
For internal use. Do not overload.
- `virtual bool IsReplayable ()`
For internal use. Do not overload.
- `virtual void InitClock ()=0`
Overloading this function is necessary.
- `virtual void RunClock ()=0`
Overloading this function is necessary.
- `virtual void ShutdownClock ()=0`
Overloading this function is necessary.
- `virtual MAPSTimestamp CurrentTime ()=0`
- `int GetAbsoluteTimeSpeed ()`
This function returns the maximum "real" timespeed currently declared by this clock.
- `void SetAbsoluteTimeSpeed (int absoluteTimeSpeed)`
Use this function to declare the maximum "real" timespeed your custom clock can reach.
- `MAPSBaseClock (const char *name)`
Constructor.

10.6.1 Detailed Description

`MAPSBaseClock` class. Every object inheriting from this class has to implement a basic clock and this clock will be available for the RTMaps engine.

10.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.6.2.1 `MAPSBaseClock::MAPSBaseClock (const char * name)`

Constructor.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of your custom clock. To be simple, just pass the name of your RTMaps component.
-------------	---

10.6.3 Member Function Documentation

10.6.3.1 `virtual MAPSTimestamp MAPSBaseClock::CurrentTime ()` [pure virtual]

This function is called each time someone in RTMaps (the VCR, the Player, or any other component) queries the current (through the [MAPS::CurrentTime\(\)](#) method).

Returns

The current time of your custom clock, expressed in microseconds.

Warning

This function is called very often. It has to be the fastest possible.

This function can be called concurrently from several threads. Make sure it is thread safe.

10.6.3.2 `int MAPSBaseClock::GetAbsoluteTimeSpeed ()`

This function returns the maximum "real" timespeed currently declared by this clock.

Returns

The maximum timespeed your custom clock can reach on the absolute time base (i.e. your watch, not the RTMaps VCR).

See also

[SetAbsoluteTimeSpeed\(int absoluteTimeSpeed\);](#)

10.6.3.3 `virtual void MAPSBaseClock::InitClock ()` [pure virtual]

Overloading this function is necessary.

This function is called when the object is chosen as the current clock in the RTMaps diagram. You have to implement this function, but implementation can often remain empty...

10.6.3.4 `virtual bool MAPSBaseClock::IsReplayable ()` [virtual]

For internal use. Do not overload.

Returns

Always return `false`.

10.6.3.5 `virtual bool MAPSBaseClock::IsSynchronizable () [virtual]`

For internal use. Do not overload.

Returns

Always return `false`.

10.6.3.6 `virtual void MAPSBaseClock::RunClock () [pure virtual]`

Overloading this function is necessary.

This function is called when your custom clock has to start running.

10.6.3.7 `void MAPSBaseClock::SetAbsoluteTimeSpeed (int absoluteTimeSpeed)`

Use this function to declare the maximum "real" timespeed your custom clock can reach.

Parameters

<i>absoluteTimeSpeed</i>	The maximum "real" timespeed your custom clock can reach. "real" timespeed means "in comparison with real time", the time of your watch. Declaring a max. timespeed which is much higher than the effective timespeed of your clock will result in little more CPU consumption. On the other hand, declaring a max. timespeed which is lower than the effective timespeed of your clock will result in timers inaccuracy within RTMaps (the Wait and Rest functions will be affected). A value of 1000 means real-time, a value of 500 means half the real-time for example.
--------------------------	--

10.6.3.8 `virtual void MAPSBaseClock::ShutdownClock () [pure virtual]`

Overloading this function is necessary.

This function is called when your custom clock has to stop running.

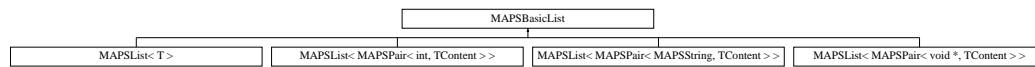
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.7 MAPSBasicList Class Reference

The base class for the [MAPSList](#) template class.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSBasicList:



Public Member Functions

- `bool Empty () const`
Returns *true* if the list is empty.
- `int Length () const`
Returns the length of the list (the number of elements in the list)
- `int Size () const`
Returns the number of elements in the list.
- `int Dim () const`
Returns the number of elements in the list.
- `MAPSBasicList ()`
Default constructor.

Iteration management

- `MAPSListIterator First () const`
Returns an iterator corresponding to the first element in the list (*NULL* if the list is empty)
- `MAPSListIterator Iterator () const`
Returns an iterator corresponding to the first element in the list (*NULL* if the list is empty)
- `MAPSListIterator Begin () const`
Returns an iterator corresponding to the first element in the list (*NULL* if the list is empty)
- `MAPSListIterator Last () const`
Returns an iterator corresponding to the last element in the list (*NULL* if the list is empty)
- `MAPSListIterator End () const`
Returns a *NULL* iterator.
- `MAPSListIterator & Next (MAPSListIterator &it) const`
Increments iterator *it*. Returns the next item in the list.

- [MAPSListIterator](#) & [Previous](#) ([MAPSListIterator](#) &it) const
Decrements iterator it. Returns the previous item in the list.
- bool [Finished](#) ([MAPSListIterator](#) it) const
Has the iterator it reached the end of the list ?
- bool [IsFirst](#) ([MAPSListIterator](#) it) const
Does the iterator it correspond to the first element in the list?
- bool [IsLast](#) ([MAPSListIterator](#) it) const
Does the iterator it correspond to the last element in the list?

10.7.1 Detailed Description

The base class for the [MAPSList](#) template class. Should not be used directly.

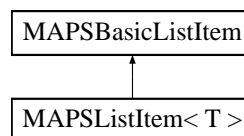
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.8 MAPSBasicListItem Class Reference

The basic list item class.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSBasicListItem:



Friends

- class [MAPSListIterator](#)

10.8.1 Detailed Description

The basic list item class. This is the base element of a [MAPSBasicList](#).

Warning

Should not be used directly by the end user.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.9 MAPSCANFrame Struct Reference

CAN Frames structure.

Public Attributes

- MAPSUInt32 [arbitrationId](#)
The arbitration field for the frame (11 or 29 bits)
- bool [isRemote](#)
Is this a remote frame ?
- MAPSInt8 [dataLength](#)
The number of bytes in the frame, ranging from 1 to 8.
- MAPSUInt8 [data](#) [8]
The n bytes of data ($1 < n < 8$)

Static Public Attributes

- static const MAPSUInt32 [ExtendedId](#)
The constant to "or" with arbitrationId if EXTENDED identifier is to be used.
- static const MAPSUInt32 [StandardId](#)
A 0 constant for STANDARD identifiers.
- static const MAPSUInt32 [AddressMask](#)
The mask to use in order to get the id from arbitrationId member.

10.9.1 Detailed Description

CAN Frames structure. This is the RTMaps standard CAN frame type. It contains all the necessary members to describe completely a frame on a CAN bus

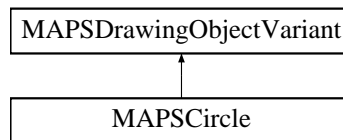
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.10 MAPSCircle Struct Reference

The [MAPSCircle](#) structure.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSCircle:



Public Attributes

- [int x](#)
The x-center of the circle.
- [int y](#)
The y-center of the circle.
- [int radius](#)
The radius of the circle.

10.10.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPSCircle](#) structure.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.11 MAPSComplex Struct Reference

Complex number structure.

Public Attributes

- [MAPSFloat r](#)
Real part.
- [MAPSFloat i](#)
Imaginary part.

10.11.1 Detailed Description

Complex number structure. This is the RTMaps standard structure for complex numbers handling

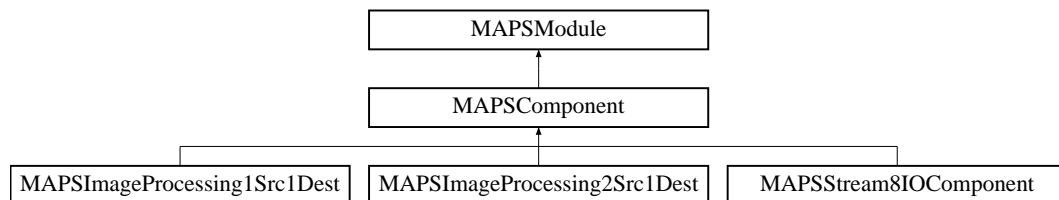
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.12 MAPSComponent Class Reference

The base class for all RTMaps components.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSComponent:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void [Set](#) ([MAPSProperty](#) &p, bool value)
Sets boolean value from boolean property p.
- virtual void [Set](#) ([MAPSProperty](#) &p, MAPSInt64 value)
Sets integer value from integer property p.
- virtual void [Set](#) ([MAPSProperty](#) &p, [MAPSFloat](#) value)
Sets float value from float property p.
- virtual void [Set](#) ([MAPSProperty](#) &p, const [MAPSString](#) &value)
Sets string value from string property p.
- virtual void [Set](#) ([MAPSProperty](#) &p, const [MAPSEnumStruct](#) &enumStruct)
Sets enum struct enumStruct from enum property p.
- void [Start](#) ()
Starts the component.
- void [SetAutomaticStart](#) (bool s)
Sets automatic start mode.

Protected Member Functions

- [MAPSInput](#) & [NewInput](#) (int model, const char *name=NULL)
Dynamically creates an input.
- [MAPSInput](#) & [NewInput](#) (const char *model, const char *name=NULL)
Dynamically creates an input.
- [MAPSOutput](#) & [NewOutput](#) (int model, const char *name=NULL)
Dynamically creates an output.
- [MAPSOutput](#) & [NewOutput](#) (const char *model, const char *name=NULL)
Dynamically creates an output.
- [MAPSPROPERTY](#) & [NewProperty](#) (int model, const char *name=NULL)
Dynamically creates a property.
- [MAPSPROPERTY](#) & [NewProperty](#) (const char *model, const char *name=NULL)
Dynamically creates a property.
- [MAPSACTION](#) & [NewAction](#) (int model, const char *name=NULL)
Dynamically creates an action.
- [MAPSACTION](#) & [NewAction](#) (const char *model, const char *name=NULL)
Dynamically creates an action.
- void [CreateThread](#) (MAPSThreadFunction)
Creates a new thread and associates it to the component.
- virtual void [FreeBuffers](#) ()
Frees the output buffers.
- void [CommitSuicide](#) (void)
Must be called by the component itself.
- void [CallDynamic](#) ()
Dynamic behaviour support.
- void [DynamicConfirm](#) ()
Confirms all previously created inputs, outputs, actions and properties.

User provided functions

- virtual void [Dynamic](#) (void)
User provided function for dynamic input/output/property generation.
- virtual void [Core](#) (void)=0
The component main function. Its brain.
- virtual void [Birth](#) (void)
The Birth function.
- virtual void [Banzai](#) (void)
The Banzai function.
- virtual void [Death](#) (void)
The Death function.

10.12.1 Detailed Description

The base class for all RTMaps components. Some useful macros are available for easier development of components. They are detailed in [Component design](#).

10.12.2 Member Function Documentation

10.12.2.1 virtual void MAPSComponent::Banzai (void) [protected, virtual]

The Banzai function.

It is called as soon as someone asks the component to die. Must be defined only in very rare cases (generally when we need to kill a blocked on hardware related thread). For experts only.

10.12.2.2 virtual void MAPSComponent::Birth (void) [protected, virtual]

The Birth function.

Called only once, just before the first call to Core, when the component starts. Note that the birth function is executed in the very same thread as the Core function.

10.12.2.3 void MAPSComponent::CallDynamic () [protected]

Dynamic behaviour support.

Can be called so that inputs or outputs can be dynamically changed according to a user-supplied [Dynamic\(\)](#) function

10.12.2.4 `virtual void MAPSComponent::Core (void)` [protected, pure virtual]

The component main function. Its brain.

Must be overloaded. Obviously.

In threaded mode, the code in [Core\(\)](#) is executed in the main thread of the component, the one created automatically. In sequential mode, the code in [Core\(\)](#) is executed each time data arrives on one of the component inputs.

10.12.2.5 `void MAPSComponent::CreateThread (MAPSThreadFunction)` [protected]

Creates a new thread and associates it to the component.

Takes the function to execute in parameter. This function takes itself no parameter, but is a function of an object, so the `this` pointer to this object is given as a hidden parameter.

MAPSThreadFunction is defined as :

```
typedef void (MAPSModule::*MAPSThreadFunction)(void);
```

To ensure portability, if the thread function is a member of `MAPSMyComponentClass`, it must be called like this:

```
CreateThread ( (MAPSThreadFunction) &MAPSMyComponentClass::memberFunction );
```

Reimplemented from [MAPSModule](#).

10.12.2.6 `virtual void MAPSComponent::Death (void)` [protected, virtual]

The Death function.

Called when the component dies, after the call the [Banzai\(\)](#) and the death of all threads. The Death function is executed in the very same thread as the Core function.

10.12.2.7 `virtual void MAPSComponent::Dynamic (void)` [protected, virtual]

User provided function for dynamic input/output/property generation.

If your component dynamically creates inputs, outputs or properties through some calls to `MAPSComponent::NewInput`, ..., these calls must be made in a [Dynamic\(\)](#) overloaded function, so that the RTMaps engine can update its view of the component. By default, confirm any previous inputs, outputs, properties and actions creation.

10.12.2.8 `void MAPSComponent::DynamicConfirm ()` [protected]

Confirms all previously created inputs, outputs, actions and properties.

Can be called in [Dynamic\(\)](#), if no change is detected.

10.12.2.9 virtual void MAPSComponent::FreeBuffers () [protected, virtual]

Frees the output buffers.

Note that this can be overloaded for very specific buffer allocations, like allocation of frames in DMA memory (by frame grabbers).

10.12.2.10 MAPSAction& MAPSComponent::NewAction (int *model*, const char * *name* = NULL) [protected]

Dynamically creates an action.

Parameters

<i>model</i>	model number (its order in the MAPS_ACTIONS_DEFINITION description)
<i>name</i>	the name for the new action. If NULL, the model name is used.

Returns

A reference to the newly created [MAPSAction](#) object.

10.12.2.11 MAPSAction& MAPSComponent::NewAction (const char * *model*, const char * *name* = NULL) [protected]

Dynamically creates an action.

Parameters

<i>model</i>	model name (its name in the MAPS_ACTIONS_DEFINITION description)
<i>name</i>	the name for the new action. If NULL, the model name is used.

Returns

A reference to the newly created [MAPSAction](#) object.

10.12.2.12 MAPSInput& MAPSComponent::NewInput (const char * *model*, const char * *name* = NULL) [protected]

Dynamically creates an input.

Parameters

<i>model</i>	model name (its name in the MAPS_INPUTS_DEFINITION description)
<i>name</i>	the name for the new input. If NULL, the model name is used.

Returns

A reference to the newly created [MAPSInput](#) object.

10.12.2.13 `MAPSInput& MAPSComponent::NewInput (int model, const char * name = NULL)` [protected]

Dynamically creates an input.

Parameters

<i>model</i>	model number (its order in the MAPS_INPUTS_DEFINITION description)
<i>name</i>	the name for the new input. If NULL, the model name is used.

Returns

A reference to the newly created [MAPSInput](#) object.

10.12.2.14 `MAPSOutput& MAPSComponent::NewOutput (int model, const char * name = NULL)` [protected]

Dynamically creates an output.

Parameters

<i>model</i>	model number (its order in the MAPS_OUTPUTS_DEFINITION description)
<i>name</i>	the name for the new output. If NULL, the model name is used.

Returns

A reference to the newly created [MAPSOutput](#) object.

10.12.2.15 `MAPSOutput& MAPSComponent::NewOutput (const char * model, const char * name = NULL)` [protected]

Dynamically creates an output.

Parameters

<i>model</i>	model name (its name in the MAPS_OUTPUTS_DEFINITION description)
<i>name</i>	the name for the new output. If NULL, the model name is used.

Returns

A reference to the newly created [MAPSOutput](#) object.

10.12.2.16 MAPSProperty& MAPSComponent::NewPropertY (const char * *model*, const char * *name* = NULL) [protected]

Dynamically creates a property.

Parameters

<i>model</i>	model name (its name in the MAPS_PROPERTIES_DEFINITION description)
<i>name</i>	the name for the new property. If NULL, the model name is used.

Returns

A reference to the newly created [MAPSProperty](#) object.

10.12.2.17 MAPSProperty& MAPSComponent::NewPropertY (int *model*, const char * *name* = NULL) [protected]

Dynamically creates a property.

Parameters

<i>model</i>	model number (its order in the MAPS_PROPERTIES_DEFINITION description)
<i>name</i>	the name for the new property. If NULL, the model name is used.

Returns

A reference to the newly created [MAPSProperty](#) object.

10.12.2.18 void MAPSComponent::SetAutomaticStart (bool *s*)

Sets automatic start mode.

Usually, a component starts automatically on general run, or when the system is already running on creation. Sometimes, this is not the case, One wants to start the component later.

See also

[MAPS::CreateComponent](#)

10.12.2.19 void MAPSComponent::Start ()

Starts the component.

A component is started automatically if RTMaps is running, except when start is set to `false` in the call to [MAPS::CreateComponent](#). If so, a call to Start is necessary to effectively start the component.

Reimplemented from [MAPSModule](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.13 MAPSCouple< T > Class Template Reference

Template class for couple data.

Public Member Functions

- T & [first](#) ()
Returns a reference to the first element.
- T & [second](#) ()
Returns a reference to the second element.
- T & [operator\[\]](#) (int i)
Unsafe! Use it at your own risk.

Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- `template<typename T >
MAPSStreamedString & operator<< (MAPSStreamedString &out, MAPSCouple< T > &c)`
Standard operator.

10.13.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename T> class MAPSCouple< T >`

Template class for couple data.

10.13.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.13.2.1 `template<typename T> MAPSStreamedString & operator<< (MAPSStreamedString & out, MAPSCouple< T > & c)` [[related](#)]

Standard operator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.14 MAPSDrawingObject Struct Reference

The [MAPSDrawingObject](#) : a standard for simple overlay shapes.

Public Attributes

- int [kind](#)
Specifies the kind of drawing object.
- int [color](#)
Use the MAPS_RGB macro to set the color of this drawing object.
- int [width](#)
A width for the drawing.
- int [id](#)
An optional id for the element.
- [MAPSLine](#) [line](#)
The drawing object is a line.
- [MAPSRectangle](#) [rectangle](#)
The drawing object is a rectangle.
- [MAPSCircle](#) [circle](#)
The drawing object is a circle.
- [MAPSText](#) [text](#)
The drawing object is some text.
- [MAPSSpot](#) [spot](#)
The drawing object is a spot.
- [MAPSEllipse](#) [ellipse](#)
The drawing object is an ellipse.

Static Public Attributes

- static const int [Line](#)
One kind of drawing object.
- static const int [Rectangle](#)
Another kind of drawing object.
- static const int [Circle](#)
Another kind of drawing object.
- static const int [Text](#)
Another kind of drawing object.
- static const int [Spot](#)
Another kind of drawing object.
- static const int [Ellipse](#)
Another kind of drawing object.

User defined information

- int [misc1](#)
Miscellaneous information 1.
- int [misc2](#)
Miscellaneous information 2.
- int [misc3](#)
Miscellaneous information 3.
- void * [userdata](#)
TO USE WITH CARE! C++ EXPERTS ONLY.

10.14.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPSDrawingObject](#) : a standard for simple overlay shapes. This structure can also be used as a standard to return sensor information.

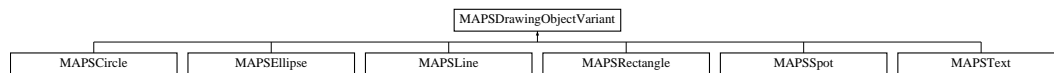
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.15 MAPSDrawingObjectVariant Struct Reference

All drawing objects in RTMaps (circles, etc.) inherit from [MAPSDrawingObjectVariant](#).

Inheritance diagram for MAPSDrawingObjectVariant:



10.15.1 Detailed Description

All drawing objects in RTMaps (circles, etc.) inherit from [MAPSDrawingObjectVariant](#).

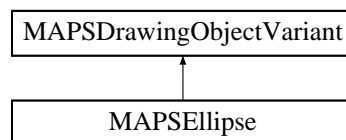
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.16 MAPSEllipse Struct Reference

The [MAPSEllipse](#) structure.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSEllipse:



Public Attributes

- [int x](#)
The x-center of the circle.
- [int y](#)
The y-center of the circle.
- [int sx](#)
The horizontal size of the ellipse.
- [int sy](#)
The vertical size of the ellipse.

10.16.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPSEllipse](#) structure.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.17 MAPSEnumStruct Struct Reference

Enumeration structure.

Public Member Functions

- [MAPSEnumStruct](#) ()
Default constructor: creates an empty enumeration.
- [MAPSEnumStruct](#) (const [MAPSEnumStruct](#) &enumStruct)
Copy constructor.
- void [FromString](#) (const [MAPSString](#) &str, const bool selectIndexOnly=false)
Counterparts of [MAPSEnumStruct::ToString\(\)](#) unless selectIndexOnly is true; in this case, only the index is changed.
- [MAPSEnumStruct](#) & [operator=](#) (const [MAPSEnumStruct](#) &enumStruct)
Assignement operator.
- [MAPSInt32](#) [GetSelected](#) () const
Retrieves the index of the selected property.
- bool [Select](#) (const [MAPSString](#) &value)
Sets selectedEnum to the index of the string value in the collection.
- [MAPSString](#) [ToString](#) () const
Converts the enumeration and its associated index to a single string.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsEnumString](#) (const [MAPSString](#) &str)
Returns true if the string argument is a well-formatted enumeration string.

Public Attributes

- MAPSInt32 [selectedEnum](#)
The selection index. -1 means no item has been selected yet.
- [MAPSArray](#)< [MAPSString](#) > * [enumValues](#)
A pointer to the collection of strings.

10.17.1 Detailed Description

Enumeration structure. This structure represents an array of strings with a selection index. The exchange string of a [MAPSEnumStruct](#) is like "numberOfItems|selectedItem|item0|item1|...|itemN"

10.17.2 Member Function Documentation

10.17.2.1 bool MAPSEnumStruct::Select (const MAPSString & *value*)

Sets *selectedEnum* to the index of the string *value* in the collection.

Returns `false` if *value* is an invalid choice.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.18 MAPSEvent Class Reference

The RTMaps event class.

Public Member Functions

- void [Set](#) ()
Sets the event.
- void [Reset](#) ()
Resets the event.
- int [Wait](#) ([MAPSDelay](#) timeout=-1)
Waits for the event to be set by another thread.
- bool [State](#) ()
Returns the current state of this event.
- bool [SetTrigger](#) ([MAPSDelay](#) delay)

Sets a trigger on this event.

- void [ResetTrigger](#) ()
Resets a trigger;.
- HANDLE [GetHandle](#) ()
Returns the Windows event handle corresponding to this [MAPSEvent](#) (Windows only function)
- [MAPSEvent](#) (bool initialState=false, const char *n=NULL)
The [MAPSEvent](#) constructor.
- [MAPSEvent](#) (HANDLE h)
Windows specific constructor.
- virtual [~MAPSEvent](#) ()
The [MAPSEvent](#) destructor.

Static Public Member Functions

- static int [Wait](#) (int nCount, [MAPSEvent](#) *events[], [MAPSDelay](#) timeout=-1)
Waits for one of a set of events to be set by another thread.
- static int [MsgWait](#) (int nCount, [MAPSEvent](#) *events[], [MAPSDelay](#) timeout=-1)
Waits for one event to be set by another thread OR one message to arrive.
- static bool [MsgInQueue](#) ()
Tells if there is a message in the queue for this thread.

Friends

- class [MAPSWin32](#)

10.18.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps event class. An event is simply a 2-state variable, with wait and delayed set capabilities.

This is one of the most important classes in RTMaps. It is extensively used by the engine to rule all threads switching.

10.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.18.2.1 MAPSEvent::MAPSEvent (bool *initialState* = false, const char * *n* = NULL)

The [MAPSEvent](#) constructor.

Parameters

<i>initialState</i>	Initial state for the event. Default is <code>false</code> .
<i>n</i>	Optionnal name to give to the event.

10.18.2.2 MAPSEvent::MAPSEvent (HANDLE *h*)

Windows specific constructor.

Embeds a Windows event in a [MAPSEvent](#). Useful if you want to combine Windows provided event with RTMaps provided events and use the RTMaps [MAPSEvent](#) functions to control them.

This a very low-level function, OS-specific, that must be used with care.

10.18.3 Member Function Documentation

10.18.3.1 HANDLE MAPSEvent::GetHandle ()

Returns the Windows event handle corresponding to this [MAPSEvent](#) (Windows only function)

This must be used only for low level RTMaps programming, since this function is OS-specific.

10.18.3.2 static bool MAPSEvent::MsgInQueue () [static]

Tells if there is a message in the queue for this thread.

This function has a meaning only for message based operating systems, like Microsoft Windows.

10.18.3.3 static int MAPSEvent::MsgWait (int *nCount*, MAPSEvent * *events*[], MAPSDelay *timeout* = -1) [static]

Waits for one event to be set by another thread OR one message to arrive.

This function exists only for message based operating systems, like Microsoft Windows. It allows to process some messages while processing some MAPSEvents. This is very useful to make some single-threaded Windows graphical components.

10.18.3.4 void MAPSEvent::ResetTrigger ()

Resets a trigger;.

This will cancel any previously set trigger.

10.18.3.5 bool MAPSEvent::SetTrigger (MAPSDelay *delay*)

Sets a trigger on this event.

This function is very important. It automatically sets the event after the expiry of a given delay. This means that if any thread is waiting on this event, the latter thread will be unblocked after a finite amount of time. This enables the scheduling of threads in RTMaps.

Warning

This function uses multimedia timers. Under windows NT, 2000, XP, the number of multimedia timers is limited to 16. If the function fails, the function returns `false`.

10.18.3.6 int MAPSEvent::Wait (MAPSDelay *timeout* = -1)

Waits for the event to be set by another thread.

The thread that called Wait will block until the event is set.

Warning

This is a very dangerous function since if it is badly used, it may block infinitely your RTMaps system. If you develop some components, please use [MAPSComponent::Wait4Event](#). It is a safe function that will never dead lock your RTMaps system.

10.18.3.7 static int MAPSEvent::Wait (int *nCount*, MAPSEvent * *events*[], MAPSDelay *timeout* = -1) [static]

Waits for one of a set of events to be set by another thread.

The thread that called Wait will block until one of the events are set.

Warning

This is a very dangerous function since if it is badly used, it may block infinitely your RTMaps system. If you develop some components, please use [MAPSComponent::Wait4Events](#). It is a safe function that will never dead lock your RTMaps system.

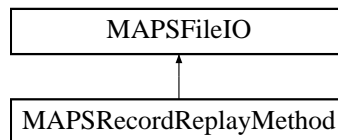
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.19 MAPSFileIO Class Reference

The RTMaps File I/O support class.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSFileIO:



Static Public Attributes

- static const char * [Endl](#)
End of line sequence for text files.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [Unlock](#) (void *)
Unlocking function, for asynchronous I/O.

File I/O flags

Constants to use in MAPSFileIO::OpenFile4Writing and MAPSFileIO::OpenFile4Reading

- static const int [Asynchronous](#)
Sets an asynchronous mode of operation.
- static const int [NoBuffering](#)
Sets a no buffering mode of operation. The data are sent directly to disk. No caching.
- static const int [Append](#)
Opens the file in append mode. It means that it won't destroy the previous content if the file existed.
- static const int [RandomAccess](#)
Specifies that the file will be accessed from any point. Optimizes the cache management for random access.
- static const int [SequentialAccess](#)
Specifies that the file will always be accessed sequentially. Optimizes the cache management. (Random access is still possible but slower)

Fast file write functions

These functions take full advantage of the underlying OS and they collect automatically some performance data that are very important for the fine tuning of a RTMaps system. Please never use the functions provided by the OS for file I/O.

- [MAPSFileWriteHandle](#) * [FileOpen4Writing](#) (const char *name, int options=0)
Opens a file for writing.
- bool [FileWrite](#) ([MAPSFileWriteHandle](#) *fileHandle, const void *buffer, int size, void *elt2Unlock=NULL)
Writes data to a file.
- bool [FileWriteText](#) ([MAPSFileWriteHandle](#) *fileHandle, const [MAPSString](#) &text, bool mayContainCarriageReturns=true)
Writes text data to a file.
- void [FileClose](#) ([MAPSFileWriteHandle](#) *fileHandle)
Closes the file.

File read functions

(That should have read-ahead capability)

All these functions work synchronously. No asynchronous mode is supported for reading operations.

- [MAPSFileReadHandle](#) * [FileOpen4Reading](#) (const char *name, int options=0)
Opens a file for reading.
- bool [FileRead](#) ([MAPSFileHandle](#) *fileHandle, void *buffer, int size, int *nbRead=NULL)
Reads some data from the file.
- void [FileClose](#) ([MAPSFileReadHandle](#) *fileHandle)
Closes the file.

General purpose functions

- bool [FileSetPos](#) ([MAPSFileHandle](#) *fileHandle, [MAPSInt64](#) pos)
Sets the file pointer.
- bool [FileMovePos](#) ([MAPSFileHandle](#) *fileHandle, int move)
Moves to another position in the file, relative to the current position.

- MAPSInt64 [FileGetPos](#) (MAPSFileHandle *fileHandle)
Returns the current position of the file pointer in the file.
- bool [FileNextLine](#) (MAPSFileHandle *fileHandle, [MAPSSString](#) &record, MAPSInt64 *oldPos=NULL)
Returns the next line in the text file.
- bool [FilePreviousLine](#) (MAPSFileHandle *fileHandle, [MAPSSString](#) &record, MAPSInt64 *oldPos=NULL)
Returns the previous line in the text file.
- bool [FileFind](#) (MAPSFileHandle *fileHandle, const [MAPSSString](#) &lookFor, char delimiter=0, MAPSInt64 *pos=NULL)
Finds a string in a file.
- bool [FileFind](#) (MAPSFileHandle *fileHandle, const [MAPSSString](#) &lookFor, [MAPSSString](#) &result, char delimiter=0, MAPSInt64 *pos=NULL)
Finds a string in a file.
- bool [FileRewind](#) (MAPSFileHandle *fileHandle)
Rewinds the file.
- bool [FileGo2End](#) (MAPSFileHandle *fileHandle)
Goes to the end of the file.
- MAPSInt64 [FileSize](#) (MAPSFileHandle *fileHandle)
Returns the size of the file.

Error management functions

- void [FileWriteError](#) ()
Called when a write error occurs. Gets an explanation to the OS and reports it.
- void [FileReadError](#) ()
Called when a read error occurs. Gets an explanation to the OS and reports it.

10.19.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps File I/O support class. Provides the functions that any RTMaps module MUST use so that it can properly run in the RTMaps environment. Please forget about fopen and fclose stuff.

10.19.2 Member Function Documentation

10.19.2.1 `void MAPSFileIO::FileClose (MAPSFileWriteHandle * fileHandle)`
[protected]

Closes the file.

Parameters

<i>fileHandle</i>	Specifies the file to close
-------------------	-----------------------------

10.19.2.2 `void MAPSFileIO::FileClose (MAPSFileReadHandle * fileHandle)`
[protected]

Closes the file.

Parameters

<i>fileHandle</i>	Specifies the file to close
-------------------	-----------------------------

10.19.2.3 `bool MAPSFileIO::FileNextLine (MAPSFileHandle * fileHandle, MAPSString & record, MAPSInt64 * oldPos = NULL)` [protected]

Returns the next line in the text file.

Removes the line feed/carriage return character from the read line of text.

10.19.2.4 `MAPSFileReadHandle* MAPSFileIO::FileOpen4Reading (const char * name, int options = 0)` [protected]

Opens a file for reading.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the file to open
<i>options</i>	Can be a combination of the following flags : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RandomAccess : Optimization flag. Specifies that the file will be accessed from any point. • SequentialAccess : Optimization flag. Specifies that the file will always be accessed sequentially.

Returns

The file handle that can be used with fileReadXXX functions. Returns `NULL` if the file does not exist.

10.19.2.5 MAPSFileWriteHandle* MAPSFileIO::FileOpen4Writing (const char * *name*, int *options* = 0) [protected]

Opens a file for writing.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The file name to create or open
<i>options</i>	Can be a combination of the following flags : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asynchronous : Sets an asynchronous mode of operation. This means that all write operations will return immediately, before the write operation has really finished. With this mode of operation, you must specify an element to unlock (parameter elt2Unlock) to any write operation, so that RTMaps can know when the data can be disposed of. • NoBuffering : Sets a no buffering mode of operation. This mode is very fast on Windows NT/2000 for huge transfers to disk. It does not use any cache (so saves many memory transfers) but puts the data directly on the disk. Note that the size of the data must be proportional to the size of sector on the disk. • Append : Tells not to overwrite the file if it already exists, but to append any new data to the end of the file. • RandomAccess : Optimization flag. Specifies that the file will be accessed from any point. • SequentialAccess : Optimization flag. Specifies that the file will always be accessed sequentially.

Returns

The file handle that can be used with fileWriteXXX functions. Returns NULL is the file creation or opening failed.

Note that this function also opens the file for reading too.

10.19.2.6 bool MAPSFileIO::FilePreviousLine (MAPSFileHandle * *fileHandle*, MAPSString & *record*, MAPSInt64 * *oldPos* = NULL) [protected]

Returns the previous line in the text file.

Removes the line feed/carriage return character from the read line of text.

10.19.2.7 bool MAPSFileIO::FileRead (MAPSFileHandle * *fileHandle*, void * *buffer*, int *size*, int * *nbRead* = NULL) [protected]

Reads some data from the file.

Parameters

<i>fileHandle</i>	Specifies the file to read from
-------------------	---------------------------------

<i>buffer</i>	Specifies the buffer to transfer the read bytes to
<i>size</i>	Max size of data to read
<i>nbRead</i>	Pointer to a variable that will get the resulting number of read bytes. If set to <code>NULL</code> , the function will not return this information. If <i>*nbRead</i> is 0 and the function returns <code>true</code> , then the end of file was reached before the call to the function.

Returns

Returns `false` if an error was detected. Note that if the end of file is reached, this function returns `true`, but the *nbRead* result may be less than *size*.

10.19.2.8 `bool MAPSFileIO::FileWrite (MAPSFileWriteHandle * fileHandle, const void * buffer, int size, void * elt2Unlock = NULL)` [protected]

Writes data to a file.

Parameters

<i>fileHandle</i>	Specifies the file to write to
<i>buffer</i>	Specifies where the data must be taken from
<i>size</i>	The size of data to write
<i>elt2Unlock</i>	The function automatically calls MAPSFileIO::Unlock with this parameter when the file write has finished. Should be <code>NULL</code> with synchronous write operations.

Returns

`true` if the operation has succeeded, `false` otherwise.

10.19.2.9 `bool MAPSFileIO::FileWriteText (MAPSFileWriteHandle * fileHandle, const MAPSString & text, bool mayContainCarriageReturns = true)` [protected]

Writes text data to a file.

Parameters

<i>fileHandle</i>	Specifies the file to write to
<i>text</i>	The string to write to the file
<i>mayContainCarriageReturns</i>	Indicates that the string may contains '\n' characters. If so, RTMaps will convert all '\n' characters to the MAPSFileIO::Endl string which depends on the underlying operating system, so that the resulting text file can be read with a text editor. If you do know that your file does not contain '\n' characters, set this parameter to false and RTMaps will spare some time as it will not try to find out the '\n' in your string.

Returns

`true` if the operation has succeeded, `false` otherwise.

10.19.2.10 `virtual void MAPSFileIO::Unlock (void *) [protected, virtual]`

Unlocking function, for asynchronous I/O.

Default implementation : do nothing

10.19.3 Member Data Documentation

10.19.3.1 `const char* MAPSFileIO::Endl [static]`

End of line sequence for text files.

The presence of the carriage return ('\r') character depends on the OS. This sequence of characters defines the behaviour for text files in RTMaps.

For linux and QNX, this is set to '\n'.

For the Windows operating systems, this is set to '\r\n'

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.20 MAPSFileReadHandle Class Reference

The class that is used to manage all RTMaps read file operations.

Inherits MAPSFileHandle.

Friends

- class [MAPSFileIO](#)

10.20.1 Detailed Description

The class that is used to manage all RTMaps read file operations.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.21 MAPSFileWriteHandle Class Reference

The class that is used to manage all RTMaps write file operations.

Inherits MAPSFileHandle.

Friends

- class [MAPSFileIO](#)

10.21.1 Detailed Description

The class that is used to manage all RTMaps write file operations.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.22 MAPSHashTable< TKey, TContent, H > Class Template Reference

Inherits MAPSBasicHashTable.

Public Member Functions

- void [SetAutoAdjust](#) (const bool x)
Sets the auto size adjustment behaviour of the hash table.
- int [HashSize](#) () const
Returns the size of the hash table.
- int [Size](#) () const
Returns the number of elements currently in the hash table.
- int [NbElts](#) () const
Returns the number of elements currently in the hash table.
- float [Efficiency](#) () const
Computes the number of buckets per stored element. When < 1, the hash table should be resized.
- void [Insert](#) (const TKey &key, const TContent &content)
Inserts element content with key key into the hash table.

- TContent & [Insert](#) (const TKey &key)
Inserts a new element with key key into the hash table. Returns a reference to the content that you can further set up.
- TContent * [Lookup](#) (const TKey &key) const
Finds the element with key key. Returns NULL if that element cannot be found in the hash table.
- TContent [Remove](#) (const TKey &key)
Returns the element the key of which is key and removes it from the hash table.
- [MAPSTable](#) & [operator--](#) (const TKey &key)
Removes element the key of which is key and returns the hash table itself (faster than [Remove\(\)](#))
- TContent [Remove](#) ([MAPSTableIterator](#) &it)
Removes element corresponding to iterator it from the hash table, and returns its content.
- [MAPSTable](#) & [operator--](#) ([MAPSTableIterator](#) &it)
Removes element corresponding to iterator it from the hash table. Returns the hash table itself (faster than [Remove\(\)](#))
- [MAPSTableIterator](#) [Iterator](#) () const
Returns a new iterator.
- void * [End](#) () const
STL-like [End\(\)](#)
- TKey & [Key](#) (const [MAPSTableIterator](#) &it) const
Returns the current key of an iterator.
- TContent & [Content](#) (const [MAPSTableIterator](#) &it) const
Returns the current content of an iterator.
- TContent & [operator\[\]](#) (const [MAPSTableIterator](#) &it) const
Returns the current content of an iterator.
- [MAPSPair](#)< TKey, TContent > & [Pair](#) (const [MAPSTableIterator](#) &it) const
Returns the current pair (key, content) of an iterator.
- [MAPSTableIterator](#) & [Next](#) ([MAPSTableIterator](#) &it) const
Iterates...
- void [Resize](#) (const int size)
Resizes the hash table to size (number of buckets)

- bool **Adjust** ()
Adjusts the size of the hash table if needed (smart function): double the current size of the hash while the efficiency is < 1.
- void **Clear** (const int n=16)
Clears the content of the hash table.
- **MAPSTable** (const int n=16, const bool adjust=true)
Constructor.

10.22.1 Detailed Description

template<typename TKey, typename TContent, typename H> class MAPSTable< TKey, TContent, H >

The RTMaps hash table class. You should not expect any order of the items. Hash table initialization example :

```
MAPSTable<MAPString, int, MAPStringHashFunction> hash_table(1000);
```

Here is an example of hash table use :

```
MAPStringHashTable<int> HashTable(500);
HashTable.Insert("Hello", 20);
HashTable.Insert("World", 30);
HashTable.Insert("!", 40);
int *res=HashTable.Lookup("Hello");
std::cout<<"res : "<<*res<<std::endl;
res=HashTable.Lookup("World");
std::cout<<"res : "<<*res<<std::endl;
HashTable.Remove("Hello");
res=HashTable.Lookup("Hello"); // Now res is NULL
MAPSTableIterator it(HashTable);
while (it) {
    std::cout<<HashTable.Key(it)<<" = "<<HashTable.Content(it)<<std::endl;
    it++;
}
```

10.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.22.2.1 template<typename TKey , typename TContent , typename H > MAPSTable< TKey, TContent, H >::MAPSTable(const int n = 16, const bool adjust = true) [explicit]

Constructor.

Parameters

<i>n</i>	must be set so that the number of elements that will be put in the hash table should be less than 3*n, unless the hash table will work but will lose its efficiency. The default value for <i>n</i> is 16. We strongly recommend that you provide your own convenient value.
----------	--

<i>adjust</i>	when set to <code>true</code> , the size of the hash table is automatically adjusted when needed with Adjust() function.
---------------	--

10.22.3 Member Function Documentation

10.22.3.1 `template<typename TKey , typename TContent , typename H > void
MAPSHashTable< TKey, TContent, H >::Clear (const int n = 16)`

Clears the content of the hash table.

Parameters

<i>n</i>	Same as <i>n</i> parameter in the constructor MAPSHashTable::MAPSHashTable(int,bool)
----------	--

10.22.3.2 `template<typename TKey, typename TContent, typename H> void MAPSHashTable<
TKey, TContent, H >::Insert (const TKey & key, const TContent & content)`

Inserts element *content* with key *key* into the hash table.

Warning

This function does not check if an element with the same key exists. If it happens to be the case, the hash table content will be inconsistent.

10.22.3.3 `template<typename TKey, typename TContent, typename H > TContent &
MAPSHashTable< TKey, TContent, H >::Insert (const TKey & key)`

Inserts a new element with key *key* into the hash table. Returns a reference to the content that you can further set up.

Warning

This function does not check if an element with the same key exists. If it happens to be the case, the hash table content will be inconsistent.

10.22.3.4 `template<typename TKey, typename TContent, typename H>
MAPSHashTableIterator& MAPSHashTable< TKey, TContent, H >::Next (
MAPSHashTableIterator & it) const`

Iterates...

Note that the elements in the hash table are NOT sorted.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.23 MAPSHashTableIterator Class Reference

The RTMaps hash table iterator.

Public Member Functions

- [MAPSHashTableIterator & operator++ \(\)](#)
The ++ operator : goes to the next element in the associated hash table.
- [MAPSHashTableIterator operator++ \(int\)](#)
The ++ operator : goes to the next element in the associated hash table.
- void [Reset \(\)](#)
Resets the iterator.
- [MAPSHashTableIterator \(\)](#)
Default constructor. Not that you cannot use the iterator directly. You must associate it to a hash table through a call to [MAPSHashTable::Iterator](#) or [MAPSHashTable::Next](#).
- [MAPSHashTableIterator](#) (const MAPSBasicHashTable &hash_table)
Another constructor that associates this iterator to a hash table.

10.23.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps hash table iterator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.24 MAPSImage Struct Reference

The RTMaps Image type.

Public Attributes

- MAPSInt32 [width](#)
The width of the image in pixels.
- MAPSInt32 [height](#)
The height of the image in pixels.
- MAPSInt32 [imageSize](#)

The number of bytes the stored image actually consumes.

- MAPSInt32 [bufferSize](#)

The number of bytes allocated in the buffer.

- void * [imageId](#)

Points to an identifier for the image.

- void * [imageId2](#)

Supplements imageId.

- char * [imageData](#)

Points to the actual bytes composing the image.

- char [imageCoding](#) [4]

4 characters describing the coding used for the image

- char [imageType](#) [4]

4 characters that supplement imageCoding (generally "COLR" or "MONO")

10.24.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps Image type. The [IpImage](#) structure must be preferably used when dealing with images, since these structures can be directly used with the IPL (Image Processing Library) or the CV lib (Open Source Computer Vision Library).

However, the [IpImage](#) structure was not designed to contain some compressed images or some images coded neither pixel or planar oriented (for instance YUYV images). To deal with these kind of images, the [MAPSImage](#) structure should be used.

The [MAPSImage](#) structure is much simpler than the [IpImage](#) structure : it retains only the main parameters, i.e. the width or the height of the image, and the imageSize parameters. Some new members appeared :

- bufferSize, which contains the size in bytes of the buffer actually allocated
- imageId, that can point to an identifier of the content, for instance a string.
- imageId2, which can supplement imageId
- imageCoding, which can contain four characters specifying the coding used for the image, for instance "JPEG" or "YUYV"
- imageType, which can supplement imageCoding. Generally, it is "COLR" or "MONO"

See also

[IpImage](#)

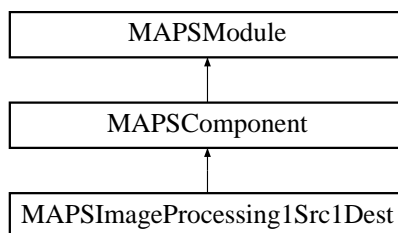
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.25 MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest Class Reference

Image Processing component base class with 1 input and 1 output images.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest:



10.25.1 Detailed Description

Image Processing component base class with 1 input and 1 output images.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest.h](#)

10.26 MAPSImageProcessing1Src1DestDefinition Struct Reference

Definition structure for an image processing algorithm (1 Src 1 Dest operation).

Public Attributes

- int [transform](#)
Algorithm identifier.
- const char * [str](#)
Algorithm name.
- int [nbIntParams](#)
Required number of integer parameters for this algorithm.
- int [nbDoubleParams](#)
Required number of double parameters for this algorithm.

- const char * [colorModel](#)
Output color model for auto-allocation feature.
- int [nbClicksUsed](#)
Specify the number of 2D points the algorithm may expect.

10.26.1 Detailed Description

Definition structure for an image processing algorithm (1 Src 1 Dest operation).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest.h](#)

10.27 MAPSImageProcessing1Src1DestParams Struct Reference

Parameter structure for an image processing algorithm (1 Src 1 Dest operation).

Public Attributes

- int * [intParams](#)
Integer parameters array.
- int [nbIntParams](#)
Number of integer parameters in the intParams array.
- double * [dblParams](#)
Double parameters array.
- int [nbDbIParams](#)
Number of double parameters in the dbIParams array.
- MAPSPoint2D * [clicks](#)
2D points array.
- int [nbClicks](#)
Number of 2D points in the clicks array.
- [MAPSTimestamp](#) [ts](#)
Timestamp of input image.
- [MAPSTimestamp](#) [toi](#)
TimeOfIssue of input image.

10.27.1 Detailed Description

Parameter structure for an image processing algorithm (1 Src 1 Dest operation).

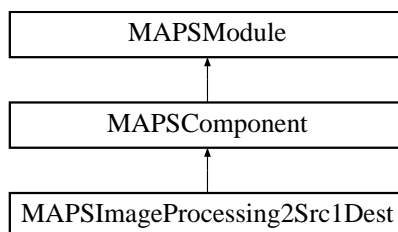
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest.h](#)

10.28 MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest Class Reference

Image Processing component base class with 2 input and 1 output images.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest:



10.28.1 Detailed Description

Image Processing component base class with 2 input and 1 output images.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest.h](#)

10.29 MAPSImageProcessing2Src1DestDefinition Struct Reference

Definition structure for an image processing algorithm (2 Src 1 Dest operation).

Public Attributes

- int [transform](#)
Algorithm identifier.
- const char * [str](#)
Algorithm name.
- int [nbIntParams](#)
Required number of integer parameters for this algorithm.

- int [nbDoubleParams](#)
Required number of double parameters for this algorithm.
- const char * [colorModel](#)
Output color model for auto-allocation feature.
- int [nbClicksUsed](#)
Specify the number of 2D points the algorithm may expect.

10.29.1 Detailed Description

Definition structure for an image processing algorithm (2 Src 1 Dest operation).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest.h](#)

10.30 MAPSImageProcessing2Src1DestParams Struct Reference

Parameter structure for an image processing algorithm (2 Src 1 Dest operation).

Public Attributes

- int * [intParams](#)
Integer parameters array.
- int [nbIntParams](#)
Number of integer parameters in the intParams array.
- double * [dblParams](#)
Double parameters array.
- int [nbDbParams](#)
Number of double parameters in the dblParams array.
- MAPSPoint2D * [clicks](#)
2D points array.
- int [nbClicks](#)
Number of 2D points in the clicks array.
- [MAPSTimestamp](#) [ts](#) [2]

Timestamps of input images (array of 2 timestamps)

- [MAPSTimestamp](#) `toi` [2]

TimeOfIssues of input images (array of 2 timestamps)

10.30.1 Detailed Description

Parameter structure for an image processing algorithm (2 Src 1 Dest operation).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest.h](#)

10.31 MAPSInput Class Reference

The RTMaps Module Input class.

Public Member Functions

- virtual bool [IsConnected](#) ()=0
Returns `true` if the input is connected to another component output.
- virtual [MAPSOutput](#) * [ConnectedOutput](#) ()=0
Returns a pointer to the output (of type [MAPSOutput](#)) connected to this input.
- virtual [MAPSTypeInfo](#) & [Type](#) ()=0
Gets the type of the output to which this input is connected.
- virtual [MAPSString](#) & [Name](#) ()=0
Returns the name of the input.
- virtual const char * [ShortName](#) ()=0
Returns the short name of the input.
- virtual bool [DataAvailableInFIFO](#) ()=0
Checks if any data is available in the FIFO connected to this input.

10.31.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps Module Input class.

10.31.2 Member Function Documentation

10.31.2.1 virtual MAPSOutput* MAPSInput::ConnectedOutput () [pure virtual]

Returns a pointer to the output (of type [MAPSOutput](#)) connected to this input.

Returns `NULL` if no output is connected

10.31.2.2 virtual bool MAPSInput::IsConnected () [pure virtual]

Returns `true` if the input is connected to another component output.

It is useless to try to get some data from an input that is not connected.

See also

[MAPSComponent::StartReading](#)

10.31.2.3 virtual MAPSString& MAPSInput::Name () [pure virtual]

Returns the name of the input.

In the form `componentName.inputName`

10.31.2.4 virtual const char* MAPSInput::ShortName () [pure virtual]

Returns the short name of the input.

This is the name after the dot

10.31.2.5 virtual MAPSTypeInfo& MAPSInput::Type () [pure virtual]

Gets the type of the output to which this input is connected.

Note that generally this function is used after a call to [MAPSComponent::StartReading](#), that is after getting some data from the connected output, so that it is not generally necessary to check the connection.

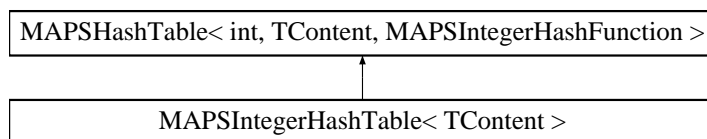
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.32 MAPSIntegerHashTable< TContent > Class Template Reference

The RTMaps integer hash table template class.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSIntegerHashTable< TContent >:



Public Member Functions

- [MAPSIntegerHashTable](#) (int n=16)
Constructor.

10.32.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename TContent> class MAPSIntegerHashTable< TContent >`

The RTMaps integer hash table template class. As its name says, the key is an integer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.33 MAPSIOElT Class Reference

The RTMaps I/O Buffer Element.

Public Member Functions

- virtual void *& [Data](#) ()=0
Returns a pointer to the data contained in the buffer element.
- virtual [MAPSTimestamp](#) & [TimeOfIssue](#) ()=0
Returns the time of issue of the I/O element.
- virtual [MAPSTimestamp](#) & [Timestamp](#) ()=0
Gets/Sets the Timestamp of the data contained in the buffer element.
- virtual MAPSInt32 & [VectorSize](#) ()=0
Gets/Sets the variable size of a vector (must be less than the allocated size (the max size) returned by [MAPSIOElT::Size\(\)](#))
- virtual MAPSInt32 & [Size](#) ()=0
Returns the allocated size for the buffer element.

- virtual MAPSInt32 & [BufferSize](#) ()=0
Returns the allocated size for the buffer element.
- virtual MAPSInt64 & [Frequency](#) ()=0
Gets/Sets the frequency of the data contained in the buffer element.
- virtual MAPSInt32 & [Quality](#) ()=0
Gets/Sets the quality of the data contained in the buffer element.
- virtual [MAPSTypeInfo](#) & [Type](#) ()=0
Returns the type of the data contained in the buffer element.
- virtual MAPSInt32 & [Integer](#) (int index=0)=0
Gets/Sets the value of the data contained in the buffer element (must be of integer type)
- virtual MAPSInt64 & [Integer64](#) (int index=0)=0
Gets/Sets the value of the data contained in the buffer element (must be of MAPSInt64 type)
- virtual [MAPSFloat](#) & [Float](#) (int index=0)=0
Gets/Sets the value of the data contained in the buffer element (must be of MAPSFloat type)
- virtual char * [Text](#) ()=0
Gets/Sets the text content of the data contained in the buffer element (must be of TextAscii type)
- virtual char * [TextAscii](#) ()=0
Gets/Sets the text content of the data contained in the buffer element (must be of TextAscii type)
- virtual wchar_t * [TextUnicode](#) ()=0
Gets/Sets the text content of the data contained in the buffer element (must be of TextUnicode type)
- virtual [::IpImage](#) & [IpImage](#) ()=0
Gets a reference to the data contained in the buffer element (must be of [IpImage](#) type)
- virtual [::MAPSImage](#) & [Image](#) ()=0
Gets a reference to the data contained in the buffer element (must be of [MAPSImage](#) type)
- virtual [::MAPSImage](#) & [MAPSImage](#) ()=0
Gets a reference to the data contained in the buffer element (must be of [MAPSImage](#) type)

- virtual [MAPSCANFrame](#) & [CANFrame](#) (int index=0)=0
Gets a reference to the data contained in the buffer element (must be of [MAPSCANFrame](#) type)
- virtual [MAPSMatrix](#) & [Matrix](#) ()=0
Gets a reference to the data contained in the buffer element (must be of [MAPSMatrix](#) type)
- virtual [MAPSRealObject](#) & [RealObject](#) (int index=0)=0
Gets a reference to the data contained in the buffer element (must be of [MAPSRealObject](#) type)
- virtual [MAPSDrawingObject](#) & [DrawingObject](#) (int index=0)=0
Gets a reference to the data contained in the buffer element (must be of [MAPSDrawingObject](#) type)
- virtual [MAPSTriangles3D](#) & [Triangles3D](#) ()=0
Gets a pointer to the stream packet contained in the buffer element (must be of [MAPSTriangles3D](#) type)
- virtual MAPSUInt8 * [Stream8](#) ()=0
Gets a pointer to the stream packet contained in the buffer element (must be of [MAPSStream8](#) type)
- virtual MAPSUInt16 * [Stream16](#) ()=0
Gets a pointer to the stream packet contained in the buffer element (must be of [MAPSStream16](#) type)
- virtual MAPSUInt32 * [Stream32](#) ()=0
Gets a pointer to the stream packet contained in the buffer element (must be of [MAPSStream32](#) type)
- virtual MAPSInt32 & [Misc](#) ()=0
Gets/Sets additional information associated to the buffer element.
- virtual MAPSInt32 & [Misc1](#) ()=0
Gets/Sets additional information associated to the buffer element.
- virtual MAPSInt32 & [Misc2](#) ()=0
Gets/Sets additional information associated to the buffer element.
- virtual MAPSInt32 & [Misc3](#) ()=0
Gets/Sets additional information associated to the buffer element.
- virtual [operator char *](#) ()=0
Casts the data in the buffer element to `char` (only for `TestAscii` type data)*

- virtual `operator wchar_t *` ()=0
Casts the data in the buffer element to `wchar_t*` (only for `TestUnicode` type data)
- virtual `operator MAPSInt32 &` ()=0
Casts the data in the buffer element to `int&` (only for integer type data)
- virtual `operator MAPSInt64 &` ()=0
Casts the data in the buffer element to `MAPSInt64&` (only for `MAPSInt64` type data)
- virtual `operator MAPSFloat &` ()=0
Casts the data in the buffer element to `MAPSFloat&` (only for `MAPSFloat` type data)
- virtual `operator::lpImage *` ()=0
Casts the data in the buffer element to `lpImage*` (only for `lpImage` type data)
- virtual `operator::MAPSImage &` ()=0
Casts the data in the buffer element to `MAPSImage` (only for `MAPSImage` type data)
- virtual `operator MAPSCANFrame &` ()=0
Casts the data in the buffer element to `MAPSCANFram&` (only for `MAPSCANFrame` type data)
- virtual `operator MAPSMatrix &` ()=0
Casts the data in the buffer element to `MAPSMatrix&` (only for `MAPSMatrix` type data)
- virtual `operator MAPSRealObject &` ()=0
Casts the data in the buffer element to `MAPSRealObject&` (only for `MAPSRealObject` type data)
- virtual `operator MAPSDrawingObject &` ()=0
Casts the data in the buffer element to `MAPSRealObject&` (only for `MAPSDrawingObject` type data)
- virtual `operator MAPSTriangles3D &` ()=0
Casts the data in the buffer element to `MAPSRealObject&` (only for `MAPSTriangles3D` type data)
- virtual `int IOEltBufferSizeInBytes` (bool *isMemContiguous)=0
Retrieves the size of the allocated buffer in bytes.
- virtual `int IOEltUsedSizeInBytes` (bool *isMemContiguous)=0
Retrieves the size that is actually used in the allocated buffer in bytes.
- virtual `int Serialize` (void *dest, unsigned int maxSize)=0
Copies the `MAPSIOElt` object to a continuous zone in memory.

- virtual int [Deserialize](#) (void *serializedIoElt, bool doAllocatelfNecessary=false)=0

Deserializes a memory zone from a serialized [MAPSIOElt](#) to the current [MAPSIOElt](#).

Static Public Member Functions

- static int [SerializedIOEltSizeInBytes](#) (void *serializedIoElt)
Retrieves the memory size needed to deserialize a [MAPSIOElt](#).
- static bool [IsDeserializable](#) (void *serializedIoElt)
Checks if serializedIOElt can be deserialized in the current [MAPSIOElt](#).

10.33.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps I/O Buffer Element. This class is of the highest interest for all RTMaps developers. It's the basic element of communication between RTMaps modules.

10.33.2 Member Function Documentation

10.33.2.1 virtual MAPSInt32& MAPSIOElt::BufferSize () [pure virtual]

Returns the allocated size for the buffer element.

Returns the allocated size for the buffer element.

The meaning of this info depends on the data type in the buffer :

- For vectors (of integers, MAPSFloat, [MAPSCANFrame](#), [MAPSRealObject](#)), sets the max size of the vector
- For text (TextAscii, TextUnicode), sets the max length of the string in the buffer
- For [MAPSMatrix](#) buffers, sets the max size of the matrix, i.e. the max m*n elements in the matrix.
- For [IpImage](#) buffers, retrieves the max size of the imageData zone of the [IpImage](#) (call to [MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferIpImage](#)).
- For [MAPSImage](#) buffers, retrieves the max size of the imageData zone of the [MAPSImage](#) (call to [MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferMAPSImage](#)).

See also

[MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBuffer](#) [MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferIpImage](#) [MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferMAPSImage](#)

10.33.2.2 `virtual void*& MAPSIOElt::Data () [pure virtual]`

Returns a pointer to the data contained in the buffer element.

Beware : Do not set this pointer yourself. Please let RTMaps set it itself during buffer allocation. The setting is allowed only for "expert" cases

10.33.2.3 `virtual int MAPSIOElt::Deserialize (void * serializedIoElt, bool doAllocateIfNecessary =false) [pure virtual]`

Deserializes a memory zone from a serialized [MAPSIOElt](#) to the current [MAPSIOElt](#).

Parameters

<i>serialize-dIoElt</i>	Pointer to the memory zone containing the serialized MAPSIOElt .
-------------------------	--

Warning

The validity of this pointer cannot be checked entirely. Use it at your own risk.

Parameters

<i>doAllocateIfNecessary</i>	If <code>true</code> and if the current MAPSIOElt (the destination one) is not allocated, the allocation is performed automatically. Deallocation then has to be done manually by the programmer. Usually let this parameter to <code>false</code> .
------------------------------	--

10.33.2.4 `virtual MAPInt64& MAPSIOElt::Frequency () [pure virtual]`

Gets/Sets the frequency of the data contained in the buffer element.

The frequency can be used by replay facilities to perfectly link data packets one to the others, when the time stamping are not accurate enough.

The value of frequency must be set such that 1000 means 1Hz. This implies that no signal slower than 0.001Hz can be considered, but signals with very high frequencies (GHz...) can.

Note that the frequency is considered as a valid value only when the flag [MAPS::FrequencyFlag](#) is set in the type specification.

See also

[MAPSIOElt::Type](#)

10.33.2.5 `virtual int MAPSIOElt::IOEltBufferSizeInBytes (bool * isMemContiguous) [pure virtual]`

Retrieves the size of the allocated buffer in bytes.

Parameters

<i>isMemContiguous</i>	This boolean is set to <code>true</code> if the data contained in the MAPSIOElt is kept in a contiguous memory zone. This is not the case for example for a MAPSIOElt containing an IpImage : the imageData can be stored anywhere in memory.
------------------------	---

Returns

the size of the allocated buffer in bytes, or -1 if the function fails.

10.33.2.6 `virtual int MAPSIOElt::IOEltUsedSizeInBytes (bool * isMemContiguous)` `[pure virtual]`

Retrieves the size that is actually used in the allocated buffer in bytes.

Parameters

<i>isMemContiguous</i>	This boolean is set to <code>true</code> if the data contained in the MAPSIOElt is kept in a contiguous memory zone. This is not the case for example for a MAPSIOElt containing an IpImage : the imageData can be stored anywhere in memory.
------------------------	---

Returns

the size used in the allocated buffer in bytes, or -1 if the function fails.

10.33.2.7 `static bool MAPSIOElt::IsDeserializable (void * serializedIoElt)` `[static]`

Checks if serializedIOElt can be deserialized in the current [MAPSIOElt](#).

Parameters

<i>serializedIoElt</i>	Pointer to the serialized MAPSIOElt
------------------------	---

10.33.2.8 `virtual MAPSIOElt::operator MAPSFloat & ()` `[pure virtual]`

Casts the data in the buffer element to `MAPSFloat&` (only for `MAPSFloat` type data)

Use `MAPSFloat& MAPSIOElt::Float (int index=0)` for `MAPSFloat` vectors

10.33.2.9 `virtual MAPSIOElt::operator MAPSInt32 & ()` `[pure virtual]`

Casts the data in the buffer element to `int&` (only for integer type data)

Use `int& MAPSIOElt::Integer (int index=0)` for integer vectors

10.33.2.10 `virtual MAPSIOElt::operator MAPSInt64 & () [pure virtual]`

Casts the data in the buffer element to `MAPSInt64` (only for `MAPSInt64` type data)

Use `MAPSInt64` & `MAPSIOElt::Integer64(int index=0)` for integer64 vectors

10.33.2.11 `virtual MAPSInt32& MAPSIOElt::Quality () [pure virtual]`

Gets/Sets the quality of the data contained in the buffer element.

The quality contains an additional information about the data, for instance a signal/noise ratio or compression ratio.

Note that the quality is considered as a valid value only when the flag `MAPS::QualityFlag` is set in the type specification.

See also

[MAPSIOElt::Type](#)

10.33.2.12 `virtual int MAPSIOElt::Serialize (void * dest, unsigned int maxSize) [pure virtual]`

Copies the [MAPSIOElt](#) object to a continuous zone in memory.

Warning

Since [MAPSIOElt](#) structure can change with the version of RTMaps, do not use this function for recording purpose: your records may not be compatible with future versions.

Parameters

<i>dest</i>	Pointer to the destination memory zone. This zone has to be already allocated.
<i>maxSize</i>	Determines the size of the memory zone pointed by <i>dest</i> . The function fails if the zone is too small to contain the entire MAPSIOElt .

Returns

the size of the memory that has been used to serialize the [MAPSIOElt](#), or -1 if the function fails (*maxSize* is too small for example).

10.33.2.13 `static int MAPSIOElt::SerializedIOEltSizeInBytes (void * serializedIoElt) [static]`

Retrieves the memory size needed to deserialize a [MAPSIOElt](#).

`sizeof(MAPSIOElt)` is not taken into account there. So add it if you need.

Parameters

<i>serialize-dloElt</i>	Pointer to the serialized MAPSIOElt
-------------------------	---

Returns

Returns -1 if the function fails.

10.33.2.14 virtual MAPSInt32& MAPSIOElt::Size () [pure virtual]

Returns the allocated size for the buffer element.

The meaning of this info depends on the data type in the buffer :

- For vectors (of integers, MAPSFloat, [MAPSCANFrame](#), [MAPSRealObject](#)), sets the max size of the vector
- For text (TextAscii, TextUnicode), sets the max length of the string in the buffer
- For [MAPSMatrix](#) buffers, sets the max size of the matrix, i.e. the max m*n elements in the matrix.
- For [IpImage](#) buffers, retrieves the max size of the imageData zone of the [IpImage](#) (call to [MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferIpImage](#)).
- For [MAPSImage](#) buffers, retrieves the max size of the imageData zone of the [MAPSImage](#) (call to [MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferMAPSImage](#)).

See also

[MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBuffer](#) [MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferIpImage](#) [MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferMAPSImage](#)

10.33.2.15 virtual MAPSTimestamp& MAPSIOElt::TimeOfIssue () [pure virtual]

Returns the time of issue of the I/O element.

The time of issue is the timestamp corresponding to the instant when the element was issued by the writing component. This might not be the same number as the timestamp of the data itself (which can be older and may have flowed through several components, or which may have been time stamped by a hardware device).

Not that you should not set this variable, since the time of issue time stamping is done automatically by the RTMaps system itself. In fact, setting this parameter can be useful in very "expert" cases.

10.33.2.16 virtual MAPSTimestamp& MAPSIOElt::Timestamp () [pure virtual]

Gets/Sets the Timestamp of the data contained in the buffer element.

The timestamp is the real data time stamping. It is generally set by the acquisition component that grabbed the data.

If you do generate some data in your own components, you can time stamp them at your will, for instance by using "IOElt->Timestamp()=MAPS::CurrentTime()". If you do not timestamp yourself your data, RTMaps will do it for you and the timestamp will match the time of issue timestamp (i.e. the "IOElt->Timestamp()=MAPS::CurrentTime()" is executed within the call to StopWriting).

If you process some data in you own components, do not forget to propagate the timestamp of the incoming data, generally by writing "IOEltWriting->Timestamp()=IOEltReading->Timestamp()". This is very important, because if you never do that, you will not be able to trace back the origin of your data in the data flow.

10.33.2.17 virtual MAPSInt32& MAPSIOElt::VectorSize () [pure virtual]

Gets/Sets the variable size of a vector (must be less than the allocated size (the max size) returned by [MAPSIOElt::Size\(\)](#))

For variable length vectors, this function allows to set or retrieve the actual size of the vector, as opposed to the max size of the vector (the size allocated in memory for the buffer).

The vector size is automatically set to [Size\(\)](#) by RTMaps if you do not set it. This means that the vector is considered by default to be full.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.34 MAPSList< T >::MAPSIterator Class Reference

Iterator on [MAPSList](#) objects.

Public Member Functions

- [MAPSIterator](#) ()
Default constructor.
- [MAPSIterator](#) (const [MAPSIterator](#) &iter)
Copy constructor.
- [MAPSIterator](#) (const [MAPSList](#)< T > &li)
Constructor associated to a [MAPSList](#).

- `T & operator* ()`
Direct access to the data of the list item.
- `bool HasNext ()`
Returns `true` if the iterator has a successor.
- `bool End ()`
Returns `true` if the iterator corresponds to the end of the list.
- `bool Initialized ()`
Returns `true` if the iterator is associated to a real list item.
- `void Reset ()`
Puts the iterator in an uninitialized state.

10.34.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename T> class MAPSList< T >::MAPSIterator`

Iterator on [MAPSList](#) objects. This is a more efficient alternative to [MAPSListIterator](#). Its usage is close to its STL counterpart. Following is an example that displays the content of a list of `int`:

```
MAPSList<int> li;
// ... populate li ...
// Get an iterator it on the list li
MAPSList<int>::MAPSIterator it(li);
// And walk through the list
for(; !it.End(); ++it) {
    std::cout << (*it) << std::endl;
}
```

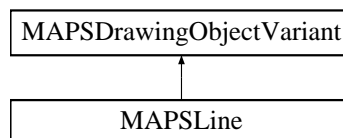
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.35 MAPSLine Struct Reference

The [MAPSLine](#) structure.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSLine:



Public Attributes

- int [x1](#)
First point x.
- int [y1](#)
First point y.
- int [x2](#)
Second point x.
- int [y2](#)
Second point y.

10.35.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPSLine](#) structure.

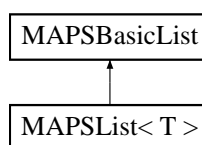
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.36 MAPSList< T > Class Template Reference

The RTMaps double linked list template class.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSList< T >:



Classes

- class [MAPSIterator](#)
Iterator on [MAPSList](#) objects.

Public Member Functions

- T & [operator\[\]](#) ([MAPSListIterator](#) it) const

Returns the element corresponding to iterator it.

- `T & operator[] (int n) const`
Returns the n th element in the list (starting from 0)
- `MAPSIterator Iter ()`
Gets an iterator on the first element of the list.
- `MAPSIterator IterFirst ()`
Gets an iterator on the first element of the list.
- `MAPSIterator IterLast ()`
Gets an iterator on the last element of the list.
- `void Clear ()`
Destroys the content of the list.
- `MAPSListItem< T > & Item (MAPSListIterator it)`
Access to the `MAPSListItem` from an iterator. Try to avoid this method.
- `MAPSListItem< T > & Item (MAPSBasicListItem *it)`
Access to the `MAPSListItem` from a `MAPSBasicListItem`. Try to avoid this method.*
- `MAPSList< T > & operator= (const MAPSList< T > &L)`
List duplication.
- `MAPSList< T > & operator+= (const MAPSList< T > &L)`
List concatenation.
- `void Permutations (MAPSList< MAPSList< T > > &L)`
Computes all the possible permutations in a list.
- `void Couples (MAPSList< MAPSCouple< T > > &L)`
Computes all the couples of elements of the list.
- `void Bubblesort (int(*compare_function)(T *t1, T *t2))`
Bubblesorts the list.
- `MAPSList ()`
Default constructor.
- `virtual ~MAPSList ()`
Destructor.
- `MAPSList (const MAPSList< T > &L)`
Copy constructor.

Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- `template<typename T > MAPSStreamedString & operator<< (MAPSStreamedString &out, MAPSList< T > &L)`
Standard operator.

Adds an element to the list

- `MAPSListItem< T > & Insert ()`
Inserts a new empty element in the front of the list (at position 0)
- `void PushFront ()`
Inserts a new empty element in the front of the list (at position 0)
- `MAPSListIterator Insert (const T &elt)`
Inserts element elt in the front of the list (at position 0)
- `void PushFront (const T &elt)`
Inserts element elt in the front of the list (at position 0)
- `MAPSListItem< T > & Append ()`
Appends a new empty element to the end of the list (the tail)
- `void PushBack ()`
Appends a new empty element to the end of the list (the tail)
- `MAPSListIterator Append (const T &elt)`
Appends element elt to the end of the list (the tail)
- `void PushBack (const T &elt)`
Appends element elt to the end of the list (the tail)
- `MAPSList< T > & operator<< (const T &elt)`
Appends element elt to the end of the list (the tail)

Element insertion

- `MAPSListIterator InsertAfter (const MAPSListIterator itx, const T &elt)`
Inserts element elt just after the element corresponding to the iterator itx.

- [MAPSListItem](#)< T > * [InsertAfter](#) ([MAPSListItem](#)< T > &it, const T &elt)
Inserts element elt just after the element corresponding to the iterator itx.
- void [InsertAfter](#) ([MAPSIterator](#) &it, const T &elt)
Inserts element elt just after the element corresponding to the iterator itx.
- [MAPSListItem](#)< T > & [InsertAfter](#) (const [MAPSListIterator](#) itx)
Inserts a new empty element just after the element corresponding to the iterator itx.
- T & [InsertAfter](#) ([MAPSIterator](#) &it)
Inserts a new empty element just after the element corresponding to the iterator itx.
- [MAPSListIterator](#) [InsertBefore](#) (const [MAPSListIterator](#) itx, const T &elt)
Inserts element elt just before the element corresponding to the iterator itx.
- [MAPSListItem](#)< T > * [InsertBefore](#) ([MAPSListItem](#)< T > &it, const T &elt)
Inserts element elt just before the list item it.
- void [InsertBefore](#) ([MAPSIterator](#) &it, const T &elt)
Inserts element elt just before the element corresponding to the iterator itx.
- [MAPSListItem](#)< T > & [InsertBefore](#) ([MAPSListIterator](#) itx)
Inserts a new empty element just before the element corresponding to the iterator itx.
- T & [InsertBefore](#) ([MAPSIterator](#) &it)
Inserts a new empty element just before the element corresponding to the iterator itx.

Deletion

- [MAPSList](#)< T > & [operator-=](#) ([MAPSListIterator](#) itx)
Deletes the item corresponding to iterator itx.
- [MAPSList](#)< T > & [operator-=](#) ([MAPSList](#)< [MAPSListIterator](#) > &L)
Deletes all the items in list L.
- T [Delete](#) ([MAPSListIterator](#) itx)
Deletes the item corresponding to iterator itx.
- void [Delete](#) ([MAPSIterator](#) &it)
Deletes the item corresponding to iterator it.
- T [Remove](#) ([MAPSListIterator](#) it)
Deletes the item corresponding to iterator it.
- [MAPSList](#)< T > & [Remove](#) ([MAPSList](#)< [MAPSListIterator](#) > &L)

Deletes all the items in list L.

- [MAPSList< T > & Delete](#) ([MAPSList< MAPSListIterator > &L](#))

Deletes all the items in list L.

- [T Pop](#) ()

Removes and returns the last item in the list (Perl-like Pop)

- [T Shift](#) ()

Removes and returns the first element in the list (Perl-like Shift)

Order manipulation

- [MAPSList< T > & Move2End](#) ([MAPSListIterator itx](#))

Moves an item to the end of the list.

- void [Move2End](#) ([MAPSIterator &it](#))

Moves an item to the end of the list.

- [MAPSList< T > & Move2Front](#) ([MAPSListIterator itx](#))

Moves an item to the front of the list.

- void [Move2Front](#) ([MAPSIterator &it](#))

Moves an item to the front of the list.

- [MAPSList< T > & Swap](#) ([MAPSListIterator itx1](#), [MAPSListIterator itx2](#))

Swaps two items.

- void [Swap](#) ([MAPSIterator &it1](#), [MAPSIterator &it2](#))

Swaps two items.

10.36.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename T> class MAPSList< T >`

The RTMaps double linked list template class. MAPSLists have now a true iterator [MAPSList::MAPSIterator](#). Future developments should always prefer this iterator to [MAPSListIterator](#) when possible. Methods that use [MAPSListItem](#) objects should be avoided as direct access to the list item might be removed in the next release.

10.36.2 Member Function Documentation

10.36.2.1 `template<typename T> MAPSListItem<T>& MAPSList< T >::Append ()`

Appends a new empty element to the end of the list (the tail)

Prefer [MAPSList::PushBack\(\)](#) when possible

10.36.2.2 `template<typename T> MAPSListIterator MAPSList< T >::Append (const T & elt)`

Appends element *elt* to the end of the list (the tail)

Prefer [MAPSList::PushBack\(const T&\)](#) when possible

10.36.2.3 `template<typename T> MAPSListItem<T>& MAPSList< T >::Insert ()`

Inserts a new empty element in the front of the list (at position 0)

Prefer [MAPSList::PushFront\(\)](#) when possible

10.36.2.4 `template<typename T> MAPSListIterator MAPSList< T >::Insert (const T & elt)`

Inserts element *elt* in the front of the list (at position 0)

Prefer [MAPSList::PushFront\(const T&\)](#) when possible

10.36.2.5 `template<typename T> MAPSListIterator MAPSList< T >::InsertAfter (const MAPSListIterator itx, const T & elt)`

Inserts element *elt* just after the element corresponding to the iterator *itx*.

Prefer [MAPSList::InsertAfter\(MAPSLiterator&, const T&\)](#) when possible

10.36.2.6 `template<typename T> MAPSListItem< T > * MAPSList< T >::InsertAfter (MAPSListItem< T > & it, const T & elt)`

Inserts element *elt* just after the element corresponding to the iterator *itx*.

Prefer [MAPSList::InsertAfter\(MAPSLiterator&, const T&\)](#) when possible

10.36.2.7 `template<typename T> MAPSListItem< T > & MAPSList< T >::InsertAfter (const MAPSListIterator itx)`

Inserts a new empty element just after the element corresponding to the iterator *itx*.

Prefer [MAPSList::InsertAfter\(MAPSLiterator&\)](#) when possible

10.36.2.8 `template<typename T> MAPSListIterator MAPSList< T >::InsertBefore (const MAPSListIterator itx, const T & elt)`

Inserts element *elt* just before the element corresponding to the iterator *itx*.

Prefer [MAPSList::InsertBefore\(MAPSIterator&, const T&\)](#) when possible

10.36.2.9 `template<typename T> MAPSListItem< T > * MAPSList< T >::InsertBefore (MAPSListItem< T > & it, const T & elt)`

Inserts element *elt* just before the list item *it*.

Prefer [MAPSList::InsertBefore\(MAPSIterator&, const T&\)](#) when possible

10.36.2.10 `template<typename T> MAPSListItem< T > & MAPSList< T >::InsertBefore (MAPSListIterator itx)`

Inserts a new empty element just before the element corresponding to the iterator *itx*.

Prefer [MAPSList::InsertBefore\(MAPSIterator&\)](#) when possible

10.36.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.36.3.1 `template<typename T> MAPSStreamedString & operator<< (MAPSStreamedString & out, MAPSList< T > & L)` [related]

Standard operator.

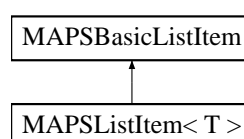
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.37 MAPSListItem< T > Class Template Reference

The list item template class.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSListItem< T >:



10.37.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename T> class MAPSListItem< T >`

The list item template class. Should be only for internal use.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.38 MAPSListIterator Class Reference

The list iterator class.

Public Member Functions

- [MAPSListIterator](#) & [operator++](#) ()
Prefix increment operator. Increments iterator and returns the new iterator.
- [MAPSListIterator](#) [operator++](#) (int)
Postfix increment operator. Increments iterator and returns the old iterator.
- [MAPSListIterator](#) & [operator--](#) ()
Prefix decrement operator. Decrements iterator and returns the new iterator.
- [MAPSListIterator](#) [operator--](#) (int)
Postfix decrement operator. Decrements iterator and returns the old iterator.
- [MAPSListIterator](#) [operator=](#) ([MAPSBasicListItem](#) *p)
Replaces the current list item by p.
- bool [operator==](#) ([MAPSBasicListItem](#) *p)
Checks if two list items are the same item (not only have the same content)
- [MAPSListIterator](#) ()
Default constructor.
- [MAPSListIterator](#) ([MAPSBasicListItem](#) *p)
Constructor from a basic list item p.
- [MAPSListIterator](#) ([MAPSBasicList](#) &list)
Initializes the iterator to the first item of a [MAPSBasicList](#) or `NULL` if list is empty.

10.38.1 Detailed Description

The list iterator class. Use this iterator in conjunction with [MAPSBasicList](#) or [MAPSList](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.39 MAPSMatrix Struct Reference

MATLAB-Like matrix (Complex and columnwise, like in fortran)

Public Member Functions

- [MAPSFloat64](#) & [Real](#) (int row, int column)
Gives access to the real part of one element of the matrix.
- [MAPSFloat64](#) & [Im](#) (int row, int column)
Gives access to the imaginary part of one element of the matrix.
- void [Zero](#) ()
Sets all the elements of a matrix to zero.
- void [Free](#) ()
Frees the real and imaginary part arrays. Called by the destructor.
- void [Alloc](#) (int mm, int nn)
Allocates the real and imaginary part arrays.
- [MAPSMatrix](#) & [operator=](#) ([MAPSMatrix2](#)< double > &mat)
Copy operator, from a [MAPSMatrix2](#) (easier to use)
- [MAPSMatrix](#) & [operator=](#) ([MAPSMatrix](#) &mat)
Copy operator, from another [MAPSMatrix](#).
- [operator](#) [MAPSMatrix2](#)< double > () const
Cast to [MAPSMatrix2](#). Very useful to process [MAPSMatrix](#) in input of components.
- [MAPSMatrix](#) ()
Creates a non allocated [MAPSMatrix](#). Size is set by default to 0.
- [MAPSMatrix](#) ([MAPSMatrix2](#)< double > &mat)
Constructor that takes a [MAPSMatrix2](#) in input.
- [MAPSMatrix](#) ([MAPSMatrix](#) &mat)

Copy constructor.

- [MAPSMatrix](#) (int mm, int nn)
Creates an allocated [MAPSMatrix](#). Arrays are not initialized.
- virtual [~MAPSMatrix](#) ()
Destructor.

Public Attributes

- MAPSInt32 [m](#)
Number of rows in the matrix.
- MAPSInt32 [n](#)
Number of columns in the matrix.
- MAPSFloat64 * [pr](#)
Real part. Array of double.
- MAPSFloat64 * [pi](#)
Imaginary part. Array of double.
- bool [owner](#)
Determines if the memory was allocated by the component itself (owner=true), or by RTMaps (owner=false).

10.39.1 Detailed Description

MATLAB-Like matrix (Complex and columnwise, like in fortran) This is the RTMaps standard matrix type designed to be used as an output type. It is a very simple structure designed to contain an array of complex numbers.

Usually, this structure is used only for inter RTMaps components communication, and thus is usually allocated through a call to [MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBuffer](#). As a matter of fact, this structure also has some constructors, so it can be used as a general purpose fortran-like matrix as well. Be aware that a much more powerful class exists for matrices computation in RTMaps : the [MAPSMatrix2](#) class. We recommend that you use the latter for matrices computation and convert it to [MAPSMatrix](#) to output results from your components.

10.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.39.2.1 [MAPSMatrix::MAPSMatrix](#) ([MAPSMatrix2](#)< double > & *mat*)

Constructor that takes a [MAPSMatrix2](#) in input.

See also

[MAPSMatrix2](#)

10.39.3 Member Function Documentation

10.39.3.1 MAPSFloat64& MAPSMatrix::Im (int *row*, int *column*)

Gives access to the imaginary part of one element of the matrix.

This function allows to read or set the imaginary part of one element of the matrix

Parameters

<i>row</i>	the row of the element to get access to
<i>column</i>	the column of the element to get access to

Returns

a reference to the imaginary part of the (row, column) element of the matrix

10.39.3.2 MAPSMatrix::operator MAPSMatrix2< double > () const

Cast to [MAPSMatrix2](#). Very useful to process [MAPSMatrix](#) in input of components.

Note that this cast only converts the real part of the [MAPSMatrix](#).

10.39.3.3 MAPSFloat64& MAPSMatrix::Real (int *row*, int *column*)

Gives access to the real part of one element of the matrix.

This function allows to read or set the real part of one element of the matrix

Parameters

<i>row</i>	the row of the element to get access to
<i>column</i>	the column of the element to get access to

Returns

a reference to the real part of the (row, column) element of the matrix

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.40 MAPSMatrix2< T > Class Template Reference

The RTMaps [MAPSMatrix2](#) class, a powerful matrix management class.

Public Member Functions

- `int M () const`
Returns the number of rows.
- `int N () const`
Returns the number of columns.
- `int NbRows () const`
Returns the number of rows.
- `int NbColumns () const`
Returns the number of columns.
- `int SizeX () const`
Returns the number of columns.
- `int SizeY () const`
Returns the number of rows.
- `int Dim1 () const`
Returns the number of rows.
- `int Dim2 () const`
Returns the number of columns.
- `void To (T *t[]) const`
Maps to an array of pointers to each row, for handling by C functions.

Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- `template<typename T >`
`MAPSMatix2< T > operator* (const MAPSMatix2< T > &A, const MAPSMa-`
`trix2< T > &B)`
MAPSMatix2 multiplication operator.
- `template<typename T >`
`MAPSMatix2< T > operator+ (const MAPSMatix2< T > &A, const MAPSMa-`
`trix2< T > &B)`
MAPSMatix2 addition operator.
- `template<typename T >`
`MAPSMatix2< T > operator- (const MAPSMatix2< T > &A, const MAPSMa-`
`trix2< T > &B)`

MAPSMatrix2 subtraction operator.

- template<typename T >
MAPSMatrix2< T > operator* (const **MAPSMatrix2< T >** &A, const T &b)
*Multiplication of a **MAPSMatrix2** with a scalar.*
- template<typename T >
MAPSMatrix2< T > operator/ (const **MAPSMatrix2< T >** &A, const T &b)
*Division of a **MAPSMatrix2** by a scalar.*
- template<typename T >
MAPSStreamedString & operator<< (**MAPSStreamedString** &out, const **MAPSMatrix2< T >** &v)
Standard operator.

Operators

- T & **operator()** (int i, int j) const
Returns element (i,j) of the matrix.
- **MAPSArray< T > & operator[]** (int i) const
Returns row i of the matrix. $0 \leq i < M()$.
- **MAPSMatrix2 & operator=** (const **MAPSMatrix2** &v)
Warning! This operator does not make a copy (too slow).
- **MAPSMatrix2 & operator=** (T *v)
Fills the matrix with data from C array v.
- **MAPSMatrix2< T > operator~** () const
Transposition operator.
- **MAPSMatrix2< T > operator!** () const
Matrix inversion operator.
- **MAPSMatrix2< T > operator*=** (const T &v)
Matrix multiplication by a scalar.
- **MAPSMatrix2< T > operator/=** (const T &v)
Matrix division by a scalar.

Functions

- void [Clone](#) ()
Makes a clone copy of the original matrix.
- void [Clear](#) (void)
Sets all the elements of the matrix to 0.
- void [Id](#) ()
Sets the current matrix to identity, i.e. all the elements of the matrix will be set to 0, except the diagonal elements that will be set to 1.
- [MAPSMatrix2](#)< T > [Inverse](#) () const
Computes the inverse of the matrix.
- T [Det](#) () const
Computes the determinant of the matrix.
- [MAPSMatrix2](#)< T > [PseudInverse](#) () const
*Computes the pseudo inverse of the matrix, i.e. $(\sim A * A) * \sim A$. This is the general formula. There are some optimizations if the matrix has special properties.*
- [MAPSArray](#)< T > & [Row](#) (int i) const
Returns row i, where $0 \leq i < M()$
- [MAPSArray](#)< T > [Col](#) (int i) const
Returns column i, where $0 \leq i < N()$

Constructors and destructor

- [MAPSMatrix2](#) ()
Default constructor.
- [MAPSMatrix2](#) (int m, int n)
Constructor with size of the matrix.
- [MAPSMatrix2](#) (const [MAPSMatrix2](#) &v)
Copy constructor.
- virtual [~MAPSMatrix2](#) ()
Destructor.

10.40.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename T> class MAPSMatrix2< T >`

The RTMaps [MAPSMatrix2](#) class, a powerful matrix management class.

10.40.2 Member Function Documentation

10.40.2.1 `template<typename T> void MAPSMatrix2< T >::Clone ()`

Makes a clone copy of the original matrix.

When you use the operator = (such as in A=B), A is not really a copy of B. A and B share the same matrix in memory. If you do A.Clone(), the A will have its own image of the matrix in memory, i.e. any modification of A will not affect B any longer.

10.40.2.2 `template<typename T> T& MAPSMatrix2< T >::operator()(int i, int j) const`

Returns element (*i,j*) of the matrix.

Valid values are: $0 \leq i < M()$, $0 \leq j < N()$

10.40.2.3 `template<typename T> MAPSMatrix2& MAPSMatrix2< T >::operator= (const MAPSMatrix2< T > & v)`

Warning! This operator does not make a copy (too slow).

It is a real mathematical operator = (The [MAPSMatrix2](#) class has a reference counter)

10.40.2.4 `template<typename T> MAPSArray<T>& MAPSMatrix2< T >::operator[] (int i) const`

Returns row *i* of the matrix. $0 \leq i < M()$.

This allows the use of [*i*] [*j*] combination to retrieve an element of the matrix.

10.40.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.40.3.1 `template<typename T> MAPSStreamedString & operator<< (MAPSStreamedString & out, const MAPSMatrix2< T > & v) [related]`

Standard operator.

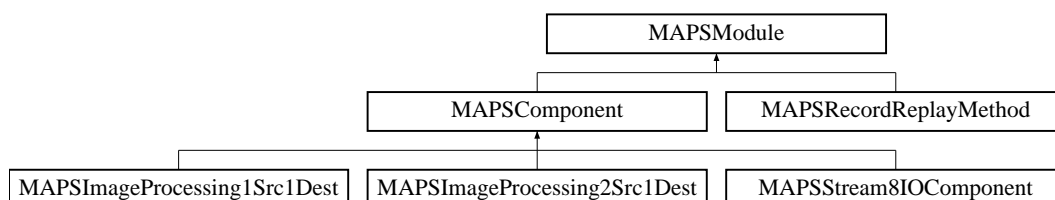
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.41 MAPSModule Class Reference

The base class for all RTMaps modules.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSModule:



Protected Member Functions

- `int NbInputs (void)`
Returns the number of inputs of the module.
- `int NbOutputs (void)`
Returns the number of outputs of the module.
- `int NbProperties (void)`
Returns the number of properties of the module.
- `int NbActions (void)`
Returns the number of actions of the module.
- `MAPSInput & Input (const int inputnb)`
Gets a reference to the input inputnb.
- `MAPSInput & Input (const char *name)`
Gets a reference to the input called name.
- `MAPSOutput & Output (const int outputnb)`
Gets a reference to the output outputnb.
- `MAPSOutput & Output (const char *name)`
Gets a reference to the output called name.
- `MAPSProperty & Property (const int propertynb)`
Gets a reference to the property propertynb.
- `MAPSProperty & Property (const char *name)`
Gets a reference to the property called name.

- [MAPSAction](#) & [Action](#) (const int actionnb)
Gets a reference to the action actionnb.
- [MAPSAction](#) & [Action](#) (const char *name)
Gets a reference to the action called name.
- bool [PropertyChanged](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p)
Tells if the property value has changed.
- bool [PropertyChanged](#) (int propertynb)
Tells if the property value has changed.
- bool [PropertyChanged](#) (const char *name)
Tells if the property value has changed.
- void [AcknowledgePropertyChanged](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p)
Acknowledges the property value change.
- void [AcknowledgePropertyChanged](#) (int propertynb)
Acknowledges the property value change.
- void [AcknowledgePropertyChanged](#) (const char *name)
Acknowledges the property value change.
- int [RunningThreads](#) ()
Returns the number of threads currently associated to the component.
- int & [ReaderHandle](#) (int inputnb)
Returns the FastI/O reader handle of input inputnb.
- bool [IsConnected](#) ([MAPSInput](#) &input)
Returns `true` if input input is connected to another component output. cf. [MAPSInput::IsConnected](#).
- bool [DataAvailableInFIFO](#) ([MAPSInput](#) &input)
Returns `true` if some data are available in FIFO connected to this input.
- bool [IsFIFOEmpty](#) ([MAPSOutput](#) &output)
Returns `true` if the FIFO connected is empty.
- bool [IsFIFOFull](#) ([MAPSOutput](#) &output)
Returns `true` if the FIFO connected is full.
- void [Wait4Handshake](#) ([MAPSOutput](#) &output)
Waits for a handshake on output.

MAPSEvent management

- bool [Wait4Event](#) ([MAPSEvent](#) *event, [MAPSDelay](#) timeout=[MAPS::Infinite](#))
Waits for an event to occur.
- bool [Wait4Event](#) ([MAPSEvent](#) &event, [MAPSDelay](#) timeout=[MAPS::Infinite](#))
Waits for an event to occur.
- int [Wait4Events](#) (int nCount, [MAPSEvent](#) *events[], [MAPSDelay](#) timeout=[MAPS::Infinite](#), bool addIsDyingEvent=true)
Waits for some events to occur.
- int [MsgWait4Event](#) ([MAPSEvent](#) *event, [MAPSDelay](#) timeout=[MAPS::Infinite](#))
Waits for an event to occur OR a message to come.
- int [MsgWait4Events](#) (int nCount, [MAPSEvent](#) *events[], [MAPSDelay](#) timeout=[MAPS::Infinite](#), bool addIsDyingEvent=true)
Waits for some events to occur OR a message to come.

Virtual time management functions

- bool [Rest](#) ([MAPSDelay](#) delay, [MAPSEvent](#) *cancel=NULL)
Blocks the current thread for a delay of delay microseconds.
- bool [Wait](#) ([MAPSTimestamp](#) timestamp, [MAPSEvent](#) *cancel=NULL)
Blocks the current thread until the time reaches timestamp.

Death management functions

- bool [IsDying](#) (void)
Returns `true` if the module is currently dying (but is not dead).
- bool [IsDead](#) (void)
Returns `true` if the module is dead.

Threads management functions

- void [CreateThread](#) ([MAPSThreadFunction](#))
Creates a thread associated to the module.
- void [Die](#) ()

Function to be called by the module itself during termination. Ask all the associated threads to die.

- void [OneMoreLife](#) (void)
Adds a "life" to the module. The "life" number is a counter for the threads associated to the module.
- void [LoseOneLife](#) (void)
Removes a "life" from the module. The "life" number is a counter for the threads associated to the module.
- void [Start](#) ()
To be called when the module starts. It correctly resets the dying and death events and variables.
- bool [Wait4Death](#) ()
Waits for the death of all associated threads.

Error management functions

- virtual void [Error](#) (const char *string, int importance=1)
Emits an error.

Reporting management functions

- virtual void [ReportError](#) (const char *string, int importance=0)
Reports an error.
- virtual void [ReportWarning](#) (const char *string, int importance=0)
Reports a warning.
- virtual void [ReportInfo](#) (const char *string, int importance=0)
Reports a piece of information.
- virtual void [Report](#) (const char *string, int type=[MAPS::Info](#), int importance=0)
General report function.

DirectSet functions

These functions do not check the `canBeModifierAfterStart` and `readOnly` parameters of properties, so the RTMaps modules can set their own properties with these functions in all situations. Usual [MAPSModule::Set](#) functions check the parameters of properties, and so cannot be used if for instance `readOnly` is set.

`MAPSModule::DirectSet` functions are protected, so they can only be used in RTMaps modules. On the contrary, `MAPSModule::Set` functions are public and thus can be called by anyone.

- void `DirectSet` (`MAPSPROPERTY` &p, bool value)
Sets boolean value for boolean property p.
- void `DirectSet` (`MAPSPROPERTY` &p, `MAPSINT64` value)
Sets integer value for integer property p.
- void `DirectSet` (`MAPSPROPERTY` &p, `MAPSINT32` value)
- void `DirectSet` (`MAPSPROPERTY` &p, double value)
Sets float value for float property p.
- void `DirectSet` (`MAPSPROPERTY` &p, const `MAPSSTRING` &value)
Sets string value for string property p.
- void `DirectSet` (`MAPSPROPERTY` &p, const char *value)
- void `DirectSet` (`MAPSPROPERTY` &p, const char *enumValues, `MAPSINT32` selected)

Sets enum values to enumValues and the selected enum to selected for enum property p.
- void `DirectSet` (`MAPSPROPERTY` &p, const `MAPSSTRING` &enumValues, `MAPSINT32` selected)
- void `DirectSet` (`MAPSPROPERTY` &p, const `MAPSENUMSTRUCT` &enumStruct)
Sets enum value to enumStruct for enum property p.
- void `DirectSetProperty` (int propertynb, bool value)
Sets boolean value for boolean property at index propertynb.
- void `DirectSetProperty` (int propertynb, `MAPSINT64` value)
Sets integer value for integer property at index propertynb.
- void `DirectSetProperty` (int propertynb, `MAPSINT32` value)
Sets integer value for integer property at index propertynb.
- void `DirectSetProperty` (int propertynb, double value)
Sets float value for float property at index propertynb.
- void `DirectSetProperty` (int propertynb, const char *value)
Sets string value for string property at index propertynb.
- void `DirectSetProperty` (int propertynb, const `MAPSSTRING` &value)
Sets string value for string property at index propertynb.

- void [Direct SetProperty](#) (int propertynb, const char *enumValues, MAPSInt32 selected)
Sets enum values to enumValues and the selected enum to selected for enum property at index propertynb.
- void [Direct SetProperty](#) (int propertynb, const [MAPSEnumStruct](#) &enumStruct)
Sets enum value to enumStruct for enum property at index propertynb.
- void [Direct SetProperty](#) (const char *p, bool value)
Sets boolean value for boolean property p.
- void [Direct SetProperty](#) (const char *p, MAPSInt64 value)
Sets integer value for integer property p.
- void [Direct SetProperty](#) (const char *p, MAPSInt32 value)
Sets integer value for integer property p.
- void [Direct SetProperty](#) (const char *p, double value)
Sets float value for float property p.
- void [Direct SetProperty](#) (const char *p, const char *value)
Sets string value for string property p.
- void [Direct SetProperty](#) (const char *p, const [MAPSString](#) &value)
Sets string value for string property p.
- void [Direct SetProperty](#) (const char *p, const char *enumValues, MAPSInt32 selected)
Sets enum values to enumValues and the selected enum to selected for enum property p.
- void [Direct SetProperty](#) (const char *p, const [MAPSEnumStruct](#) &enumStruct)
Sets enum value to enumStruct for enum property p.
- virtual void [PerformanceMonitoring](#) ()
Performance monitoring function.
- [MAPSInput & SequentialInput](#) ()
For a sequential module (or component), returns a reference to the input that is the source of the current execution.
- [MAPSModule](#) (const char *n, bool perfMon=false, bool stdProperties=true)
Constructor.
- virtual [~MAPSModule](#) ()
Virtual destructor. Overloaded.

Get/Set property functions

- virtual void [Get](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p, bool &value)
Gets boolean value from boolean property p.
- virtual void [Get](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p, [MAPSINT64](#) &value)
Gets integer value from integer property p.
- virtual void [Get](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p, [MAPSFLOAT](#) &value)
Gets float value from float property p.
- virtual void [Get](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p, [MAPSSSTRING](#) &value)
Gets string value from string property p.
- virtual void [Get](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p, [MAPSENUMSTRUCT](#) &enumStruct)
Gets enum struct enumStruct from enum property p.
- void [Get](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p, [MAPSARRAY](#)< [MAPSSSTRING](#) > &enumValues, [MAPSINT32](#) &selectedValue)
Gets enum struct values into enumValues and selected item into selectedValue from enum property p.
- void [Get](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p, [MAPSINT32](#) &value)
Gets integer value from integer property p.
- void [GetProperty](#) (const int propertynb, bool &value)
Gets boolean value from boolean property propertynb.
- void [GetProperty](#) (const int propertynb, [MAPSINT32](#) &value)
Get integer value from integer property propertynb.
- void [GetProperty](#) (const int propertynb, [MAPSINT64](#) &value)
Gets integer value from integer property propertynb.
- void [GetProperty](#) (const int propertynb, [MAPSFLOAT](#) &value)
Gets float value from float property propertynb.
- void [GetProperty](#) (const int propertynb, [MAPSSSTRING](#) &value)
Gets string value from string property propertynb.
- void [GetProperty](#) (const int propertynb, [MAPSARRAY](#)< [MAPSSSTRING](#) > &enumValues, [MAPSINT32](#) &selectedValue)
Gets enum struct values into enumValues and selected item into selectedValue from enum property propertynb.
- void [GetProperty](#) (const int propertynb, [MAPSENUMSTRUCT](#) &enumStruct)
Gets enum struct value into enumStruct from enum property p.

- void [GetProperty](#) (const char *p, bool &value)
Gets boolean value from boolean property p.
- void [GetProperty](#) (const char *p, MAPSInt32 &value)
Gets integer value from integer property p.
- void [GetProperty](#) (const char *p, MAPSInt64 &value)
Gets integer value from integer property p.
- void [GetProperty](#) (const char *p, MAPSFloat &value)
Gets float value from float property p.
- void [GetProperty](#) (const char *p, MAPSString &value)
Gets string value from string property p.
- void [GetProperty](#) (const char *p, MAPSArray< MAPSString > &enumValues, MAPSInt32 &selectedValue)
Gets enum struct values into enumValues and selected item into selectedValue from enum property p.
- void [GetProperty](#) (const char *p, MAPSEnumStruct &enumStruct)
Gets enum struct value into enumStruct from enum property p.
- bool [GetBoolProperty](#) (const int propertynb)
Gets boolean value from boolean property propertynb.
- MAPSInt64 [GetIntegerProperty](#) (const int propertynb)
Gets integer value from integer property propertynb.
- MAPSFloat [GetFloatProperty](#) (const int propertynb)
Gets float value from float property propertynb.
- MAPSString [GetStringProperty](#) (const int propertynb)
Gets string value from string property propertynb.
- MAPSEnumStruct [GetEnumProperty](#) (const int propertynb)
Gets enum value from enum property propertynb.
- bool [GetBoolProperty](#) (const char *p)
Gets boolean value from boolean property p.
- MAPSInt64 [GetIntegerProperty](#) (const char *p)
Gets integer value from integer property p.
- MAPSFloat [GetFloatProperty](#) (const char *p)

Gets float value from float property p.

- [MAPSString GetStringProperty](#) (const char *p)
Gets string value from string property p.
- [MAPSEnumStruct GetEnumProperty](#) (const char *p)
Gets enum value from enum property p.
- bool [GetBoolProperty](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p)
Gets boolean value from boolean property p.
- [MAPSInt64 GetIntegerProperty](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p)
Gets integer value from integer property p.
- [MAPSFloat GetFloatProperty](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p)
Gets float value from float property p.
- [MAPSString GetStringProperty](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p)
Gets string value from string property p.
- [MAPSEnumStruct GetEnumProperty](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p)
Gets enum value from enum property p.
- virtual void [Set](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p, bool value)
Sets boolean value from boolean property p.
- virtual void [Set](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p, [MAPSInt64](#) value)
Sets integer value from integer property p.
- virtual void [Set](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p, [MAPSFloat](#) value)
Sets float value from float property p.
- virtual void [Set](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p, const [MAPSString](#) &value)
Sets string value from string property p.
- virtual void [Set](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p, const [MAPSEnumStruct](#) &enumStruct)
Sets enum struct enumStruct from enum property p.
- void [Set](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p, [MAPSInt32](#) value)
- void [Set](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p, const char *value)
- void [Set](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p, const char *enumValues, [MAPSInt32](#) selected)
- void [Set](#) ([MAPSPROPERTY](#) &p, const [MAPSString](#) &enumValues, [MAPSInt32](#) selected)
Sets enum values to enumValues and the selected enum to selected for enum property p.
- void [SetProperty](#) (int propertynb, bool value)

Sets boolean value from boolean property propertynb.

- void [SetProperty](#) (int propertynb, MAPSInt32 value)
Sets integer value from integer property propertynb.
- void [SetProperty](#) (int propertynb, MAPSInt64 value)
Sets integer value from integer property propertynb.
- void [SetProperty](#) (int propertynb, MAPSFloat value)
Sets float value from float property propertynb.
- void [SetProperty](#) (int propertynb, const MAPSString &value)
Sets float value from float property propertynb.
- void [SetProperty](#) (int propertynb, const char *value)
Sets string value from string property propertynb.
- void [SetProperty](#) (int propertynb, const char *enumValues, MAPSInt32 selected)

Sets enum values to enumValues and the selected enum to selected for enum property propertynb.
- void [SetProperty](#) (int propertynb, const MAPSEnumStruct &enumStruct)
Sets enum value to enumStruct for enum property propertynb.
- void [SetProperty](#) (const char *p, bool value)
Sets boolean value from boolean property p.
- void [SetProperty](#) (const char *p, MAPSInt32 value)
Sets integer value from integer property p.
- void [SetProperty](#) (const char *p, MAPSInt64 value)
Sets integer value from integer property p.
- void [SetProperty](#) (const char *p, MAPSFloat value)
Sets float value from float property p.
- void [SetProperty](#) (const char *p, const MAPSString &value)
Sets string value from string property p.
- void [SetProperty](#) (const char *p, const char *value)
Sets string value from string property p.
- void [SetProperty](#) (const char *p, const char *enumValues, MAPSInt32 selected)
Sets enum values to enumValues and the selected enum to selected for enum property p.

- void [SetProperty](#) (const char *p, const [MAPSEnumStruct](#) &enumStruct)

Sets enum value to enumStruct for enum property p.

Start/Stop Reading/Writing functions

- [MAPSIOElt](#) * [StartWriting](#) ([MAPSOutput](#) &output)

The StartWriting function, one of the most important functions in the RTMaps component architecture.

- void [StopWriting](#) ([MAPSIOElt](#) *IOElt, bool discard=false)

The StopWriting function, one of the most important functions in the RTMaps component architecture.

- [MAPSIOElt](#) * [StartReading](#) ([MAPSInput](#) &input)

The StartReading function, one of the most important functions in the RTMaps component architecture.

- [MAPSIOElt](#) * [StartReading](#) (int nCount, [MAPSInput](#) *inputs[], int *inputThatAnswered, int nCountEvents=0, [MAPSEvent](#) *events[]=NULL)

The multiple StartReading function, one of the most important functions in the RTMaps component architecture.

- [MAPSIOElt](#) * [MsgStartReading](#) ([MAPSInput](#) &input)

The MsgStartReading function.

- [MAPSIOElt](#) * [MsgStartReading](#) (int nCount, [MAPSInput](#) *inputs[], int *inputThatAnswered, int nCountEvents=0, [MAPSEvent](#) *events[]=NULL)

The multiple MsgStartReading function.

- [MAPSTimestamp](#) [SynchroStartReading](#) (int nb, [MAPSInput](#) **inputs, [MAPSIOElt](#) **IOElts, [MAPSInt64](#) synchroTolerance=0, [MAPSEvent](#) *abortEvent=NULL)

The synchronized StartReading function.

- bool [NLastStartReading](#) ([MAPSInput](#) &input, int nb, [MAPSIOElt](#) **IOElts)

The N last MAPSIOElts StartReading function.

- void [StopReading](#) ([MAPSInput](#) &input)

The StopReading function, one of the most important functions in the RTMaps component architecture.

Action execution functions

- void [DoAction](#) ([MAPSAction](#) &a)

Executes action a.

- void [ExecuteAction](#) (MAPSAction &a)
Executes action a.
- void [DoAction](#) (int nb)
Executes action number nb.
- void [DoAction](#) (const char *name)
Executes action called name.
- void [ExecuteAction](#) (int nb)
Executes action a.
- void [ExecuteAction](#) (const char *name)
Executes action a.

10.41.1 Detailed Description

The base class for all RTMaps modules. Defines a scriptable module with inputs, outputs, properties and actions.

10.41.2 Member Function Documentation

10.41.2.1 void MAPSModule::AcknowledgePropertyChanged (MAPSProperty & *p*)
[protected]

Acknowledges the property value change.

Acknowledges the property value change.

Must be called regularly so that we can know the property has changed.

See also

[MAPSProperty::PropertyChanged](#)

10.41.2.2 void MAPSModule::AcknowledgePropertyChanged (int *propertynb*)
[protected]

Acknowledges the property value change.

Acknowledges the property value change.

Must be called regularly so that we can know the property has changed.

See also

[MAPSProperty::PropertyChanged](#)

10.41.2.3 void MAPSModule::AcknowledgePropertyChanged (const char * *name*)
 [protected]

Acknowledges the property value change.

Acknowledges the property value change.

Must be called regularly so that we can know the property has changed.

See also

[MAPSProperty::PropertyChanged](#)

10.41.2.4 void MAPSModule::Die () [protected]

Function to be called by the module itself during termination. Ask all the associated threads to die.

The result is not immediate : some threads could refuse to die. Should be followed by a call to Wait4Death that waits for the death itself

10.41.2.5 void MAPSModule::DirectSet (MAPSProperty & *p*, MAPSInt32 *value*)
 [protected]

Sets integer *value* for integer property *p*.

10.41.2.6 void MAPSModule::DirectSet (MAPSProperty & *p*, const char * *value*)
 [protected]

Sets string *value* for string property *p*.

10.41.2.7 void MAPSModule::DirectSet (MAPSProperty & *p*, const MAPSString & *enumValues*, MAPSInt32 *selected*) [protected]

Sets enum values to *enumValues* and the selected enum to *selected* for enum property *p*.

10.41.2.8 virtual void MAPSModule::Error (const char * *string*, int *importance* = 1)
 [protected, virtual]

Emits an error.

This will kill definitely the module. Use [MAPSModule::ReportError](#) if you want to go on executing some code.

Parameters

<i>string</i>	Error string to log and display
---------------	---------------------------------

<i>importance</i>	<p>Importance of the error :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 : The error is minor. It will not have any impact on the overall system behaviour. Some actions have been taken that will fix the problem. • 1 : The error is important. Some actions have been taken that might fix the problem. The system can go on running, but it might not function properly. • 2 : The error is critical. The system will not function properly thereafter.
-------------------	---

Reimplemented in [MAPSRecordReplayMethod](#).

10.41.2.9 virtual void MAPSModule::Get (MAPSPROPERTY & *p*, bool & *value*) [virtual]

Gets boolean *value* from boolean property *p*.

The first 4 Get/Set functions can be overloaded. The other functions always call these 4 basic functions.

10.41.2.10 bool MAPSModule::IsDying (void) [protected]

Returns `true` if the module is currently dying (but is not dead).

Some other component or the RTMaps kernel asked for its death.

10.41.2.11 bool MAPSModule::IsFIFOFull (MAPSOutput & *output*) [protected]

Returns `true` if the FIFO connected is full.

This information can be very useful. When you know the FIFO is full, you know that you don't process the data fast enough. You can then act and process the data faster (or skip some data in a smart way)

10.41.2.12 void MAPSModule::LoseOneLife (void) [protected]

Removes a "life" from the module. The "life" number is a counter for the threads associated to the module.

Do not use this function directly. Let the RTMaps kernel manage the life and death of module threads. Only for very experienced RTMaps developers.

10.41.2.13 MAPSIOElt* MAPSModule::MsgStartReading (MAPSInput & *input*)

The `MsgStartReading` function.

Returns `NULL` when a detachment or a message occurred.

Warning

Detachment is not completely transparent to this version of StartReading since when there is a detachment, nothing happens, but the next answer can be `NULL` (that is, be a message) in that case, the last `MAPSIOEIt` is no longer valid (there was an implicit StopReading due to the detachment)

Note

This function has a meaning only with message based OSes like Windows.

10.41.2.14 `MAPSIOEIt* MAPSModule::MsgStartReading (int nCount, MAPSInput * inputs[], int * inputThatAnswered, int nCountEvents = 0, MAPSEvent * events[] = NULL)`

The multiple MsgStartReading function.

The multiple StartReading returns `NULL` when a detachment or a message occurred. In that case, *inputThatAnswered* indicates which input was detached, except if *inputThatAnswered* is equal to `MAPS::GotAMessage`, then the `NULL` answer corresponds to a Windows Message. Sequential components: Always returns `NULL` (should not be used)

Note

There is priority of inputs over events.

The order of priority among inputs is set by the inputs table *inputs*

This function has a meaning only with message based OSes like Windows.

10.41.2.15 `int MAPSModule::MsgWait4Event (MAPSEvent * event, MAPSDelay timeout = MAPS::Infinite) [protected]`

Waits for an event to occur OR a message to come.

This function blocks until the event occurs OR a message comes to the thread. Note that this function has a meaning only for message based OS like Windows.

Parameters

<i>event</i>	Event to wait for
<i>timeout</i>	The wait aborts after <i>timeout</i> microseconds.

Returns

0 if the event occurred (was set), `MAPS::TimeOut` if a timeout occurred, `MAPS::GotAMessage` if a message arrived.

Note that using this function is safe. RTMaps knows how to unblock this function if the component dies, i.e. if the event never occurs, this function will not block your RTMaps system forever.

10.41.2.16 `int MAPSModule::MsgWait4Events (int nCount, MAPSEvent * events[],
MAPSDelay timeout = MAPS::Infinite, bool addIsDyingEvent = true)
[protected]`

Waits for some events to occur OR a message to come.

This function blocks until one of the events occurs OR a message comes to the thread.
Note that this function has a meaning only for a message based OS like Windows.

Parameters

<i>nCount</i>	Number of events to wait on. It's the size of the events parameter array.
<i>events</i>	Array of pointers to MAPSEvent classes.
<i>timeout</i>	The wait aborts after <i>timeout</i> microseconds.
<i>addIsDyingEvent</i>	

Returns

[MAPS::TimeOut](#) if a timeout occurred, the index of the event that occurred (was set) and led to the function return, [MAPS::GotAMessage](#) if a message arrived.

Note that using this function is safe. RTMaps knows how to unblock this function if the component dies, i.e. if no event ever occurs, this function will not block your RTMaps system forever.

10.41.2.17 `int MAPSModule::NbProperties (void) [protected]`

Returns the number of properties of the module.

The number of properties may be higher than expected due to the fact that this function takes into account the module inputs and outputs properties (such as `subsampling`, `fifosize` etc. and also some fixed number of "hidden" properties that are reserved for internal use. In order to retrieve the number of "user" properties, you might use the `MAPSModule::firstUserPropertyIndex` member like: `NbProperties()` – `firstUserPropertyIndex`

10.41.2.18 `bool MAPSModule::NLastStartReading (MAPSInput & input, int nb, MAPSIOElts **
IOElts)`

The N last MAPSIOElts StartReading function.

Returns `true` when all the MAPSIOElts are correctly fetched. In threaded mode, the function should always return `true`.

Returns `false` in sequential mode until the right number of elements are fetched, or when a dynamic detachment occurs.

10.41.2.19 void MAPSModule::OneMoreLife (void) [protected]

Adds a "life" to the module. The "life" number is a counter for the threads associated to the module.

Do not use this function directly. Let the RTMaps kernel manage the life and death of module threads. Only for very experienced RTMaps developers.

10.41.2.20 virtual void MAPSModule::PerformanceMonitoring () [protected, virtual]

Performance monitoring function.

This function is called automatically by the RTMaps kernel along with the Core function of the component.

10.41.2.21 bool MAPSModule::PropertyChanged (MAPSPROPERTY & p) [protected]

Tells if the property value has changed.

Tells if the property value has changed.

Returns `true` if the property value has changed since the last call to [MAPSPROPERTY::AcknowledgePropertyChanged](#)

10.41.2.22 bool MAPSModule::PropertyChanged (int propertynb) [protected]

Tells if the property value has changed.

Tells if the property value has changed.

Returns `true` if the property value has changed since the last call to [MAPSPROPERTY::AcknowledgePropertyChanged](#)

10.41.2.23 bool MAPSModule::PropertyChanged (const char * name) [protected]

Tells if the property value has changed.

Tells if the property value has changed.

Returns `true` if the property value has changed since the last call to [MAPSPROPERTY::AcknowledgePropertyChanged](#)

10.41.2.24 virtual void MAPSModule::Report (const char * string, int type = MAPS::Info, int importance = 0) [protected, virtual]

General report function.

Parameters

<i>string</i>	String to log and display
<i>type</i>	Type of report. Can be MAPS::Info , MAPS::Warning or MAPS::Error .
<i>importance</i>	Importance of the report (0: minor, 1: important, 2: critical)

10.41.2.25 `virtual void MAPSModule::ReportError (const char * string, int importance = 0)`
`[protected, virtual]`

Reports an error.

Parameters

<i>string</i>	Error string to log and display
<i>importance</i>	Importance of the error : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 : The error is minor. It will not have any impact on the overall system behaviour. Some actions have been taken that will fix the problem. • 1 : The error is important. Some actions have been taken that might fix the problem. The system can go on running, but it might not function properly. • 2 : The error is critical. The system will not function properly thereafter.

10.41.2.26 `virtual void MAPSModule::ReportInfo (const char * string, int importance = 0)`
`[protected, virtual]`

Reports a piece of information.

Parameters

<i>string</i>	Info string to log and display
<i>importance</i>	Importance of the information : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 : The information is minor. • 1 : The information is important. • 2 : The information is critical.

10.41.2.27 `virtual void MAPSModule::ReportWarning (const char * string, int importance = 0)`
`[protected, virtual]`

Reports a warning.

Parameters

<i>string</i>	Warning string to log and display
---------------	-----------------------------------

<i>importance</i>	Importance of the warning : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 : The warning is minor. It has no impact on the behaviour of the module. • 1 : The warning is important. It signals a malfunction in the module that could result in an error. • 2 : The warning is critical. It signals a major malfunction in the module. It will certainly result in an error.
-------------------	---

10.41.2.28 `bool MAPSModule::Rest (MAPSDelay delay, MAPSEvent * cancel = NULL)`
`[protected]`

Blocks the current thread for a delay of *delay* microseconds.

The parameters of these functions are expressed in virtual microseconds. This means that these functions make full usage of the RTMaps virtual time management feature. You MUST use these functions when you design some time-related components.

Any absolute reference is lost with this function. It works perfectly when the the virtual time speed is negative.

The optional parameter *cancel* allows to asynchronously stop the wait.

Returns `true` when the delay has elapsed. Returns `false` if the wait was canceled by setting the *cancel* event.

Note that using this function is safe. RTMaps knows how to unblock this function if the component dies, i.e. this function will not block your RTMaps system until the delay expires, which can take some hours...

10.41.2.29 `void MAPSModule::Set (MAPSPROPERTY & p, MAPSInt32 value)`

Sets integer *value* from integer property *p*.

10.41.2.30 `void MAPSModule::Set (MAPSPROPERTY & p, const char * enumValues, MAPSInt32 selected)`

Sets enum values to *enumValues* and the selected enum to *selected* for enum property *p*.

10.41.2.31 `void MAPSModule::Set (MAPSPROPERTY & p, const char * value)`

Sets string *value* from string property *p*.

10.41.2.32 MAPSIOElt* MAPSModule::StartReading (MAPSInput & *input*)

The StartReading function, one of the most important functions in the RTMaps component architecture.

Sequential components: returns `NULL` when no input is connected or when no data is directly available, or when a detachment was asked for.

Note

Dynamic detachment is transparent to this version of StartReading in threading mode, but not in sequential mode. Watch out for `NULL` return values when developing sequential mode compatible components.

10.41.2.33 MAPSIOElt* MAPSModule::StartReading (int *nCount*, MAPSInput * *inputs*[], int * *inputThatAnswered*, int *nCountEvents* = 0, MAPSEvent * *events*[] = `NULL`)

The multiple StartReading function, one of the most important functions in the RTMaps component architecture.

The multiple StartReading returns `NULL` when a detachment occurred. In that case, *inputThatAnswered* indicates which input was detached.

This version of StartReading enables to simultaneously wait for data on inputs and wait for events, exactly like [MAPSModule::Wait4Event](#) does. If some events are specified, and one of these events is triggered, the function returns `NULL`. In order to discriminate between a detachment and an occurred event, the user **MUST** test the *inputThatAnswered* variable. If *inputThatAnswered* is more than *nCount*, then obviously an event occurred, and its number is given by *inputThatAnswered* - *nCount*, starting from 0.

Note

There is priority of inputs over events.

The order of priority among inputs is set by the inputs table *inputs*

10.41.2.34 void MAPSModule::StopWriting (MAPSIOElt * *IOElt*, bool *discard* = `false`)

The StopWriting function, one of the most important functions in the RTMaps component architecture.

Parameters

<i>IOElt</i>	A pointer to the MAPSIOElt obtained by a previous call to StartWriting.
<i>discard</i>	If set to <code>true</code> , the write will not be done, that is the data will be lost.

10.41.2.35 `MAPSTimestamp MAPSModule::SynchroStartReading (int nb, MAPSInput **
inputs, MAPSIOElts ** IOElts, MAPSInt64 synchroTolerance = 0, MAPSEvent *
abortEvent = NULL)`

The synchronized StartReading function.

The SynchroStartReading function can retrieve synchronized data on several different inputs. The function returns when input data with the same timestamp are found on the inputs (or approximately the same in case the parameter *synchroTolerance* is specified and more than 0). The corresponding MAPSIOElts are then returned via the provided *IOElts* array.

An *abortEvent* can be provided in order to force the function to return when the event is set. In this case, the returned timestamp is -1 and the IOElts in the array are set to `NULL`. This *abortEvent* can be used for example in order to update the *synchroTolerance* if the latest value has been too low and the function blocks since it cannot synchronize signals.

10.41.2.36 `bool MAPSModule::Wait (MAPSTimestamp timestamp, MAPSEvent * cancel =
NULL) [protected]`

Blocks the current thread until the time reaches *timestamp*.

Beware : the time might never reach *timestamp*, especially if the virtual time speed is negative (the time goes backward).

The optional parameter *cancel* allows to asynchronously stop the wait.

Returns `true` when the timestamp *timestamp* is reached. Returns `false` if the wait was canceled by setting the *cancel* event.

Note that using this function is safe. RTMaps knows how to unblock this function if the component dies, i.e. this function will not block your RTMaps system until *timestamp* is reached, which might never happen.

10.41.2.37 `bool MAPSModule::Wait4Event (MAPSEvent * event, MAPSDelay timeout =
MAPS::Infinite) [protected]`

Waits for an event to occur.

This function blocks until the event occurs.

Parameters

<i>event</i>	Event to wait for
<i>timeout</i>	The wait aborts after <i>timeout</i> microseconds.

Returns

`true` if the event occurred (was set), `false` if a timeout occurred.

Note that using this function is safe. RTMaps knows how to unblock this function if the component dies, i.e. if the event never occurs, this function will not block your RTMaps

system forever.

10.41.2.38 `bool MAPSModule::Wait4Event (MAPSEvent & event, MAPSDelay timeout = MAPS::Infinite)` [protected]

Waits for an event to occur.

This function blocks until the event occurs.

Parameters

<i>event</i>	Event to wait for
<i>timeout</i>	The wait aborts after <i>timeout</i> microseconds.

Returns

`true` if the event occurred (was set), `false` if a timeout occurred.

Note that using this function is safe. RTMaps knows how to unblock this function if the component dies, i.e. if the event never occurs, this function will not block your RTMaps system forever.

10.41.2.39 `int MAPSModule::Wait4Events (int nCount, MAPSEvent * events[], MAPSDelay timeout = MAPS::Infinite, bool addIsDyingEvent = true)` [protected]

Waits for some events to occur.

This function blocks until one of the events occurs.

Parameters

<i>nCount</i>	Number of events to wait on. It is the size of the event parameter array.
<i>events</i>	Array of pointers to MAPSEvent instances.
<i>timeout</i>	The wait aborts after <i>timeout</i> microseconds.
<i>addIsDyingEvent</i>	

Returns

[MAPS::TimeOut](#) if a timeout occurred, the index of the event that occurred (was set) and led to the function return.

Note that using this function is safe. RTMaps knows how to unblock this function if the component dies, i.e. if no event ever occurs, this function will not block your RTMaps system forever.

10.41.2.40 `void MAPSModule::Wait4Handshake (MAPSOutput & output)` [protected]

Waits for a handshake on output.

This function is useful for handshaking communication between components. It will

block until one of the components connected on *output* have read the data recently output by [MAPSModule::StopWriting](#)

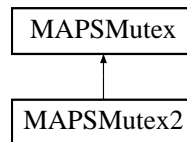
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.42 MAPSMutex Class Reference

The RTMaps mutex class.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSMutex:



Public Member Functions

- [MAPSMutex](#) ()
Standard constructor.
- virtual [~MAPSMutex](#) ()
Standard destructor.
- void [Lock](#) ()
Locks the mutex.
- void [Release](#) ()
Releases the mutex.
- void [Reset](#) ()
Tries to lock the mutex.

10.42.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps mutex class. A mutex blocks concurrent threads if they both want to access shared data at the same time.

10.42.2 Member Function Documentation

10.42.2.1 void MAPSMutex::Lock ()

Locks the mutex.

Any other thread will block until this thread calls [MAPSMutex::Release](#)

Reimplemented in [MAPSMutex2](#).

10.42.2.2 void MAPSMutex::Release ()

Releases the mutex.

Any other thread blocked on this monitor will be able to lock it.

Reimplemented in [MAPSMutex2](#).

10.42.2.3 void MAPSMutex::Reset (void)

Tries to lock the mutex.

Resets the mutex

Reset is very important to avoid deadlocking : when a mutex is possibly still owned by a dead thread, then a call to reset in [MAPSComponent::Death\(\)](#) will solve the problem. Not calling [Reset\(\)](#) in that case will probably deadlock the component during its next start, on the first call to [Lock\(\)](#).

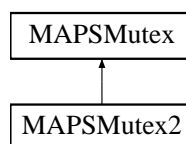
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.43 MAPSMutex2 Class Reference

The RTMaps advanced mutex class.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSMutex2:



Public Member Functions

- [MAPSMutex2](#) ()
Standard constructor. No options.

- void [Lock](#) ()
Locks the mutex.
- bool [TryLock](#) ()
Tries to lock the mutex. If it is already locked by somebody else, returns `false` immediatly.
- void [ReleaseAll](#) ()
Releases all references on the mutex (if any)
- void [Release](#) ()
Releases the mutex.

10.43.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps advanced mutex class. This mutex has a reference counter and knows which thread owns it. Therefore, a thread can lock it several times without deadlocking it!

10.43.2 Member Function Documentation

10.43.2.1 void MAPSMutex2::ReleaseAll ()

Releases all references on the mutex (if any)

Very useful when an exception occurred and we are not sure about the number of references really held by the thread.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.44 MAPSOutput Class Reference

The RTMaps Module Output class.

Public Member Functions

- virtual [MAPSString & Name](#) ()=0
Returns the name of the output.
- virtual int [NbFIFOOverflows](#) ()=0
Returns the number of FIFO overflows on this output (performance monitoring)

- virtual MAPSIOMonitor & [Monitor](#) ()=0
Returns a pointer to the MAPSIOMonitor object associated to this output (the buffer management system)
- virtual void [MakeShareable](#) ()=0
Makes this output buffer shareable among different RTMaps processes (expert only)
- virtual void [MakeUnshareable](#) ()=0
Makes this output buffer unshareable among different RTMaps processes (expert only)
- virtual int [IOElSizeBytes](#) ()=0
Returns the size in bytes of one element of the buffer according to the allocation.
- virtual [MAPSTypeInfo](#) & [Type](#) ()=0
Returns the type of the output.
- virtual void [SetTypeUnit](#) (const char *unit)=0
Sets the unit of the output (dynamically modifies the type)
- virtual void [SetUnit](#) (const char *unit)=0
Sets the unit of the output (dynamically modifies the type)
- virtual const char * [TypeUnit](#) ()=0
Gets the unit of the output ("m/s" for instance)
- virtual const char * [Unit](#) ()=0
Gets the unit of the output ("m/s" for instance)
- virtual void [SetTypeName](#) (const char *name)=0
Sets the name parameter of the type of the output (dynamically modifies the type)
- virtual const char * [TypeName](#) ()=0
Gets the name parameter of the type of the output.
- virtual [~MAPSOutput](#) ()
Destructor.

Buffer allocation functions

These are very important functions.

Note

There is no deallocation functions, since RTMaps automatically deallocates the output buffer when the output dies.

- virtual void [AllocOutputBuffer](#) (int size, bool doAllocate=true)=0
Allocates an output buffer with an element size of size.
- virtual void [AllocOutputBufferIplImage](#) ([IplImage](#) &model, bool headerOnly=false)=0
Allocates an [IplImage](#) output buffer.
- virtual void [AllocOutputBufferImage](#) (int size, int w=0, int h=0, MAPSUInt32 coding=MAPS_IMAGECODING_UNKNOWN, MAPSUInt32 imageType=MAPS_IMAGETYPE_COLOR, bool headerOnly=false)=0
Allocates a [MAPSImage](#) output buffer.
- virtual void [AllocOutputBufferMAPSImage](#) (int size, int w=0, int h=0, MAPSUInt32 coding=MAPS_IMAGECODING_UNKNOWN, MAPSUInt32 imageType=MAPS_IMAGETYPE_COLOR, bool headerOnly=false)=0
Allocates a [MAPSImage](#) output buffer.
- virtual void [AllocOutputBufferMatrix](#) (int m, int n)=0
[MAPSMatrix](#) output buffer allocation.

10.44.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps Module Output class. You must use this class in particular to allocate the data buffers in RTMaps. They are called "output buffers", because they are associated to the output. In the RTMaps component model, the outputs are responsible for the data buffering, and the components are responsible for their outputs.

10.44.2 Member Function Documentation

10.44.2.1 virtual void MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBuffer (int size, bool doAllocate = true) [pure virtual]

Allocates an output buffer with an element size of *size*.

This function is automatically called when an output is created, but it provides only basic output buffer capabilities, since it has only one parameter.

What this function really does depends on the type of the output:

- For "vectorizable" types, like integers, floats or CAN frames, this defines the size of the vector (*size* must be 1 for a scalar).
- For text types ([MAPS::TextAscii](#) or [MAPS::TextUnicode](#)), this function allocates some strings for the buffer of *size* characters. The default value [MAPS::DefaultTextSize](#) is generally used.

- For the [MAPSMatrix](#) type, an array of *size* elements is allocated for each buffer element, which means that the maximum $m*n$ size of the matrix must be less than *size*. *m* and *n* are set to 0 by default. A call to [MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferMatrix](#) can be more appropriate.
- For a [MAPSImage](#) type, an image buffer of *size* is allocated for each buffer element. All the parameters of the structure are set to 0 or unknown. A call to [MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferImage](#) or [MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferMAPSImage](#) might be more appropriate.
- For an [IpImage](#) type, no allocation is done whatever *size* is. You MUST call [MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferIpImage](#) to allocate the buffer.

If *size* is 0, no output buffer allocation is done, and another call to an output buffer allocation function will have to be done before the buffer can be actually used.

10.44.2.2 `virtual void MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferImage (int size, int w = 0, int h = 0, MAPSUInt32 coding = MAPS_IMAGECODING_UNKNOWN, MAPSUInt32 imageType = MAPS_IMAGETYPE_COLOR, bool headerOnly = false)`
[pure virtual]

Allocates a [MAPSImage](#) output buffer.

Parameters

<i>size</i>	The size in bytes to allocate for the image buffer. Note that it can be less than $w*h$ since a MAPSImage can contain compressed images.
<i>w</i>	The width of the image
<i>h</i>	The height of the image
<i>coding</i>	Integer describing the code used by the image buffer. For instance <code>MAPS_IMAGECODING_JPEG</code> or <code>MAPS_IMAGECODING_YUYV</code> .
<i>imageType</i>	Additional information describing the type of the image. Generally, it is set to <code>MAPS_IMAGETYPE_COLOR</code> or <code>MAPS_IMAGETYPE_MONO</code> .
<i>headerOnly</i>	If set to <code>true</code> , this function will only allocate the header, and no memory will be allocated for the content of the image. This is useful to directly connect the IpImage structure to a frame buffer allocated by a hardware frame grabber. For experts only. <i>headerOnly</i> should usually be set to <code>false</code> .

10.44.2.3 `virtual void MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferIpImage (IpImage & model, bool headerOnly = false)`
[pure virtual]

Allocates an [IpImage](#) output buffer.

Parameters

<i>model</i>	A model to replicate for each buffer element. This model can be provided by a call to MAPS::IpImageModel .
--------------	--

<i>headerOnly</i>	If set to <code>true</code> , this function will only allocate the header, and no memory will be allocated for the content of the image. This is useful to directly connect the lpImage structure to a frame buffer allocated by a hardware frame grabber. For experts only. <i>headerOnly</i> should usually be set to <code>false</code> .
-------------------	--

10.44.2.4 `virtual void MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferMAPSImage (int size, int w = 0, int h = 0, MAPSUInt32 coding = MAPS_IMAGECODING_UNKNOWN, MAPSUInt32 imageType = MAPS_IMAGETYPE_COLOR, bool headerOnly = false)`
[`pure virtual`]

Allocates a [MAPSImage](#) output buffer.

Allocates a [MAPSImage](#) output buffer.

Parameters

<i>size</i>	The size in bytes to allocate for the image buffer. Note that it can be less than $w \times h$ since a MAPSImage can contain compressed images.
<i>w</i>	The width of the image
<i>h</i>	The height of the image
<i>coding</i>	Integer describing the code used by the image buffer. For instance <code>MAPS_IMAGECODING_JPEG</code> or <code>MAPS_IMAGECODING_YUYV</code> .
<i>imageType</i>	Additional information describing the type of the image. Generally, it is set to <code>MAPS_IMAGETYPE_COLOR</code> or <code>MAPS_IMAGETYPE_MONO</code> .
<i>headerOnly</i>	If set to <code>true</code> , this function will only allocate the header, and no memory will be allocated for the content of the image. This is useful to directly connect the lpImage structure to a frame buffer allocated by a hardware frame grabber. For experts only. <i>headerOnly</i> should usually be set to <code>false</code> .

10.44.2.5 `virtual void MAPSOutput::AllocOutputBufferMatrix (int m, int n)` [`pure virtual`]

[MAPSMatrix](#) output buffer allocation.

Parameters

<i>m</i>	The number of rows of the allocated matrix
<i>n</i>	The number of columns of the allocated matrix

10.44.2.6 `virtual int MAPSOutput::IOElSizeBytes ()` [`pure virtual`]

Returns the size in bytes of one element of the buffer according to the allocation.

This is very useful to copy a buffer element. Beware that `MAPS::Memcpy()` cannot generally be used to copy buffers, in particular for [lpImage](#) and [MAPSImage](#)

10.44.2.7 `virtual MAPString& MAPSOutput::Name () [pure virtual]`

Returns the name of the output.

In the form `componentName.outputName`

10.44.2.8 `virtual void MAPSOutput::SetTypeName (const char * name) [pure virtual]`

Sets the name parameter of the type of the output (dynamically modifies the type)

See also

[MAPTypeInfo](#)

10.44.2.9 `virtual void MAPSOutput::SetTypeUnit (const char * unit) [pure virtual]`

Sets the unit of the output (dynamically modifies the type)

See also

[MAPTypeInfo](#)

10.44.2.10 `virtual void MAPSOutput::SetUnit (const char * unit) [pure virtual]`

Sets the unit of the output (dynamically modifies the type)

See also

[MAPTypeInfo](#)

10.44.2.11 `virtual const char* MAPSOutput::TypeName () [pure virtual]`

Gets the name parameter of the type of the output.

This is completely different from the name of the output itself. Don't get confused.

See also

[MAPTypeInfo](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.45 MAPSPair< TKey, TContent > Class Template Reference

The RTMaps (key,content) pair template class.

Public Member Functions

- TKey & [Key](#) ()
Returns the key stored in the pair.
- TContent & [Content](#) ()
Returns the content stored in the pair.
- [MAPSPair](#) (TKey &kx, TContent &cx)
Constructor.
- [MAPSPair](#) ()
Default constructor.

10.45.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename TKey, typename TContent> class MAPSPair< TKey, TContent >`

The RTMaps (key,content) pair template class.

See also

[MAPSHashTable](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.46 MAPSPROPERTY Class Reference

The RTMaps Module Property class.

Public Member Functions

- virtual MAPSInt64 & [IntegerValue](#) ()=0
Returns a reference to the integer content of the property.
- virtual [MAPSString](#) & [StringValue](#) ()=0
Returns a reference to the string content of the property.

- virtual bool & [BoolValue](#) ()=0
Returns a reference to the boolean content of the property.
- virtual [MAPSFloat](#) & [FloatValue](#) ()=0
Returns a reference to the float content of the property.
- virtual [MAPSEnumStruct](#) & [EnumValues](#) ()=0
Returns a reference to the enum structure of the property.
- virtual [MAPSString](#) & [Name](#) ()=0
Returns the name of the property.
- virtual [MAPSString](#) & [ShortName](#) ()=0
Returns the short name of the property.
- virtual const char * [Unit](#) ()=0
Returns the unit of the property.
- virtual [MAPSModule](#) & [Owner](#) ()=0
Returns the owner of this property.
- virtual int [Type](#) ()=0
Returns the type of this property.
- virtual bool [PropertyChanged](#) ()=0
Tells if the property value has changed.
- virtual void [AcknowledgePropertyChanged](#) ()=0
Acknowledges the property value change.
- virtual [MAPSEvent](#) * [GetPropertyChangedEvent](#) ()=0
Gets the [MAPSEvent](#) related to the change of property value event.
- virtual [MAPSEvent](#) & [PropertyChangedEvent](#) ()=0
Gets the [MAPSEvent](#) related to the change of property value event.

The Set functions (to set the property value)

These functions call the [MAPSModule::Set](#) functions associated to the owner of the property. Behaviour might differ depending on the type of the property.

- virtual void [Set](#) (bool value)=0
Sets the boolean property value to value for boolean properties.

- virtual void [Set](#) (MAPSInt64 value)=0
Sets the integer property value to value for integer properties, or the selected item for enum properties.
- virtual void [Set](#) (MAPSInt32 value)=0
- virtual void [Set](#) (MAPSFloat value)=0
Sets the float property value to value for floating point properties.
- virtual void [Set](#) (const char *value)=0
Sets string property value to value for string properties, or fills the enum values for enum properties.
- virtual void [Set](#) (const MAPSString &value)=0
- virtual void [Set](#) (MAPSEnumStruct enumStruct)=0
Sets the enum property value to enumStruct (enum strings and the selected item) for enum properties.
- virtual void [Set](#) (const MAPSString &enumValues, const int selected)=0
Sets enum values to enumValues and the selected enum value to selected for enum properties.

The Get functions (to get the property value)

These functions call the [MAPSModule::Get](#) functions associated to the owner of the property. Behaviour might differ depending on the type of the property.

- virtual void [Get](#) (bool &value)=0
Gets the boolean property value into value for boolean properties.
- virtual void [Get](#) (MAPSInt64 &value)=0
Gets the integer property value into value for integer properties, or the selected item for enum properties.
- virtual void [Get](#) (MAPSInt32 &value)=0
- virtual void [Get](#) (MAPSFloat &value)=0
Gets the float property value into value for float properties.
- virtual void [Get](#) (MAPSString &value)=0
Gets the string property value into value for string properties, or the selected item for enum properties.
- virtual void [Get](#) (MAPSEnumStruct &enumStruct)=0
Gets the enum property value into enumStruct for enum properties.
- virtual void [Get](#) (MAPSArray< MAPSString > &enumValues, MAPSInt32 &selectedValue)=0

Gets the enum property value for enum properties.

Properties callback management functions

For RTMaps experts only!

- virtual void [SetSetCallback](#) (MAPSPROPERTYSetCallback cb)=0
Sets a callback which will be called on a call to Set.
- virtual void [SetGetCallback](#) (MAPSPROPERTYGetCallback cb)=0
Sets a callback which will be called on a call to Get.

10.46.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps Module Property class.

10.46.2 Member Function Documentation

10.46.2.1 virtual void MAPSPROPERTY::AcknowledgePropertyChanged () [pure virtual]

Acknowledges the property value change.

Must be called regularly so that we can know the property has changed.

See also

[MAPSPROPERTY::PropertyChanged](#)

10.46.2.2 virtual void MAPSPROPERTY::Get (MAPSINT32 & value) [pure virtual]

Gets the integer property value into *value* for integer properties, or the selected item for enum properties.

10.46.2.3 virtual void MAPSPROPERTY::Get (MAPSArray< MAPSString > & enumValues, MAPSINT32 & selectedValue) [pure virtual]

Gets the enum property value for enum properties.

The enum value is split into the array of strings, put into *enumValues*, and the selected value, put into *selectedValue*

10.46.2.4 `virtual MAPSEvent* MAPSPROPERTY::GetPropertyChangedEvent () [pure virtual]`

Gets the [MAPSEvent](#) related to the change of property value event.

This can be very useful to make some wait on property value change. You can do that with the [MAPSMODULE::Wait4Event](#) or [MAPSMODULE::Wait4Events](#) function.

10.46.2.5 `virtual MAPSSString& MAPSPROPERTY::Name () [pure virtual]`

Returns the name of the property.

In the form `componentName.propertyName`

10.46.2.6 `virtual bool MAPSPROPERTY::PropertyChanged () [pure virtual]`

Tells if the property value has changed.

Returns `true` if the property value has changed since the last call to [MAPSPROPERTY::AcknowledgePropertyChanged](#)

10.46.2.7 `virtual MAPSEvent& MAPSPROPERTY::PropertyChangeEvent () [pure virtual]`

Gets the [MAPSEvent](#) related to the change of property value event.

This can be very useful to make some wait on property value change. You can do that with the [MAPSMODULE::Wait4Event](#) or [MAPSMODULE::Wait4Events](#) function.

10.46.2.8 `virtual void MAPSPROPERTY::Set (MAPSInt32 value) [pure virtual]`

Sets the integer property value to *value* for integer properties, or the selected item for enum properties.

10.46.2.9 `virtual void MAPSPROPERTY::Set (const MAPSSString & value) [pure virtual]`

Sets string property value to *value* for string properties, or fills the enum values for enum properties.

10.46.2.10 `virtual MAPSSString& MAPSPROPERTY::ShortName () [pure virtual]`

Returns the short name of the property.

Returns the part of the name after the first dot (module name)

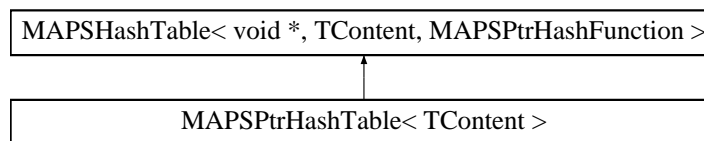
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.47 MAPSPtrHashTable< TContent > Class Template Reference

The RTMaps pointer hash table template class.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSPtrHashTable< TContent >:



Public Member Functions

- [MAPSPtrHashTable](#) (int n=16)
Constructor.

10.47.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename TContent> class MAPSPtrHashTable< TContent >
```

The RTMaps pointer hash table template class. As its name says, the key is a pointer

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.48 MAPSRBRegion Class Reference

[MAPSRBRegion](#) class : Ring-Buffer region manipulation class.

Public Member Functions

- [MAPSConstRBRegionState Check](#) () const
Check that the region is consistent and returns its state.
- int [operator\[\]](#) (int i) const
A very important operator when manipulating regions.

Static Public Member Functions

- static const [MAPSString StateToString](#) (const [MAPSConstRBRegionState](#) &st)
A very useful function to convert state into strings.

Public Attributes

- int [fifoSize](#)
define the size of the ring-buffer.
- int [offset](#)
define the start of the region in the ring-buffer.
- int [size](#)
define the size of the region.

Constructors

- [MAPSRBRegion](#) ()
Constructor of the class : just initialize all attributes to 0, and put the region to the MAPSConstRBRegionUninitialized state.
- [MAPSRBRegion](#) (const [MAPSRBRegion](#) ®)
Copy constructor of the class.

Initialization routines

- [MAPSConstRBRegionState Init](#) (int fifoSize, int offset, int size)
Initialize the region with default values.
- [MAPSConstRBRegionState Reset](#) ()
Reset the region : offset=0, size=0.
- [MAPSConstRBRegionState Full](#) ()
Fill entirely the region from current offset.

Attribute set methods.

- [MAPSConstRBRegionState SetFifoSize](#) (int value)
Set the ring-buffer size of the current region.

- [MAPSRBRegionState SetSize](#) (int value)
Set the size attribute.
- [MAPSRBRegionState SetOffset](#) (int value)
Set the offset attribute.

Attributes or simple get methods

- int [InverseSize](#) () const
Returns the complementary size of the region (fifoSize-size)
- int [FifoSize](#) () const
Returns the size of the ring-buffer.
- int [Size](#) () const
Get size attribute.
- int [Size0](#) () const
Get size attribute.
- int [Size1](#) () const
Get size attribute.
- int [Offset](#) () const
Get offset attribute.
- int [OffsetLastElement](#) () const
Get the last offset of the region.

Operation on the region itself

- [MAPSRBRegionState Erode](#) ([MAPSRBRegionErosion](#) type, int sizex)
Erosion of a region.
- [MAPSRBRegionState Dilate](#) ([MAPSRBRegionDilation](#) type, int sizex)
Dilation of a region.
- [MAPSRBRegionState Crop](#) ([MAPSRBRegionCrop](#) type, int offsetX, int sizex)
Crop a region.

Transformation of the region into a new one

- [MAPSConstRBRegionState SubRegion](#) ([MAPSRBRegion](#) &dest, [MAPSConstRBRegionSubRegion](#) type, int offsetX, int sizeX) const
Extract a sub-region from current region.
- [MAPSConstRBRegionState BesideRegion](#) ([MAPSRBRegion](#) &dest, [MAPSConstRBRegionBesideRegion](#) type, int offsetX, int sizeX) const
Define a new region next to current region.
- [MAPSConstRBRegionState InverseRegion](#) ([MAPSRBRegion](#) &dest) const
Define the complementary region of the current region (inversion).

Direct-access operations : Push, Pop, etc...

- [MAPSConstRBRegionState Push](#) (int nbData, [MAPSRBRegion](#) &destSubregion, bool enableOverwrite=true)
Push some data in the ring-buffer (FIFO like operation)
- [MAPSConstRBRegionState Pop](#) (int nbData, [MAPSRBRegion](#) *srcSubregion=NULL)
Pop some data from the ring-buffer (FIFO like operation)
- [MAPSConstRBRegionState Popback](#) (int nbData, [MAPSRBRegion](#) *srcSubregion=NULL)
Dequeues some data from the ring-buffer (STACK like operation). The data is removed from the last.

Templates

- template<class T >
int [CopyFromRB](#) (const T *fifoData, T *dest, int destMaxSize) const
A template function designed to copy the content of a circular buffer to a temporary linear buffer.
- template<class T >
int [CopyToRB](#) (T *fifoData, const T *src, int srcMaxSize)
A template function designed to copy the content of a temporary linear buffer to a circular buffer region.
- template<class T >
int [DuplicateToRB](#) (T *fifoData, T data)
A template function designed to duplicate an element t of T into the whole region of dest.

- `template<class T >`
`int DuplicateToRB2 (T *fifoData, T data, T increment)`
A template function designed to duplicate an element t of T into the whole region of $dest$ with regular increments.
- `template<class T >`
`int DuplicateToRB3 (T *fifoData, T data, T increment, T min_data_value)`
A template function designed to duplicate an element t of T into the whole region of $dest$ with regular increments but with a minimum value.

10.48.1 Detailed Description

[MAPSRBRegion](#) class : Ring-Buffer region manipulation class. This class allows the user to manipulate regions of ring-buffers.

A region is built around the following variables :

- `offset` : define the start of the region in the ring-buffer.
- `size` : define the size of the region. `size=size0+size1`
- `size0` : define the size of the region up to the end of the ring-buffer.
- `size1` : define the size of the region from the beginning of the ring-buffer.
- `fifoSize` : define the size of the ring-buffer.

```

.                                     fifoSize .
.  x-----x .
.  |+++++|
.
.  |*****|
.
.  |+++++|
.
.  x-----x          x-----x .
.    size1          |          size0 .
.                   | offset .
.

```

10.48.2 Member Function Documentation

10.48.2.1 MAPSRBRegionState MAPSRBRegion::BesideRegion (MAPSRBRegion & *dest*, MAPSRBRegionBesideRegion *type*, int *offsetX*, int *sizeX*) const

Define a new region next to current region.

Parameters

<i>dest</i>	The destination region.
<i>type</i>	Define if the region must be taken from before or after the src region.
<i>offsetX</i>	Define an offset from the starting point (beginning or end).
<i>sizeX</i>	Size of the new region.

Returns

The return value is the state of the new region, if the operation succeeded. Else it returns `MAPSConstRBRegionInvalidOp`

10.48.2.2 `MAPSConstRBRegionState MAPSRBRegion::Crop (MAPSConstRBRegionCrop type, int offsetX, int sizex)`

Crop a region.

Parameters

<i>type</i>	Define if the region must be cropped from its beginning or its end
<i>offsetX</i>	Define an offset from the starting point (beginning or end).
<i>sizex</i>	Size of the new region (cropped).

Returns

The return value is the state of the new region, if the operation succeeded. Else it returns `MAPSConstRBRegionInvalidOp`

10.48.2.3 `MAPSConstRBRegionState MAPSRBRegion::Dilate (MAPSConstRBRegionDilation type, int sizex)`

Dilation of a region.

Parameters

<i>type</i>	Define if the region must be dilated from its beginning and/or its end
<i>sizex</i>	Size of the dilation element.

Returns

The return value is the state of the region, if the operation succeeded. Else it returns `MAPSConstRBRegionInvalidOp`

10.48.2.4 `template<class T > int MAPSRBRegion::DuplicateToRB2 (T * fifoData, T data, T increment)`

A template function designed to duplicate an element `t` of `T` into the whole region of `dest` with regular increments.

Usually used for timestamp data with frequency information (so we duplicate first the original timestamp, then increment it each step).

10.48.2.5 `template<class T> int MAPSRBRegion::DuplicateToRB3 (T * fifoData, T data, T increment, T min_data_value)`

A template function designed to duplicate an element *t* of *T* into the whole region of *dest* with regular increments but with a minimum value.

Usually used for timestamp data with frequency information and monotonous constraints. The *min_data_value* parameter should then be the last timestamp duplicated to the RB at the previous call to `DuplicateToRB3`. So we duplicate first the original timestamp, then increment it each step, provided it is not lower than *min_data_value*. Otherwise, the current value is bounded to *min_data_value*. **WARNING:** when using with timestamp, this can be nice for real-time operation, but problematic in replay mode when jumping backwards in time.

10.48.2.6 `MAPSRBRegionState MAPSRBRegion::Erode (MAPSRBRegionErosion type, int size)`

Erosion of a region.

Parameters

<i>type</i>	Define if the region must be eroded from its beginning and/or its end
<i>size</i>	Size of the erosion element.

Returns

The return value is the state of the region, if the operation succeeded. Else it returns `MAPSRBRegionInvalidOp`

10.48.2.7 `MAPSRBRegionState MAPSRBRegion::Init (int fifoSize, int offset, int size)`

Initialize the region with default values.

Parameters

<i>fifoSize</i>	The size of the ring-buffer
<i>offset</i>	The start of the region in the ring-buffer.
<i>size</i>	The region size

Returns

Returns the state of the defined region.

10.48.2.8 `MAPSRBRegionState MAPSRBRegion::InverseRegion (MAPSRBRegion & dest) const`

Define the complementary region of the current region (inversion).

Parameters

<i>dest</i>	The destination region.
-------------	-------------------------

Returns

The return value is the state of the new region, if the operation succeeded. Else it returns `MAPSConstRBRegionInvalidOp`

10.48.2.9 int MAPSRBRegion::operator[] (int i) const

A very important operator when manipulating regions.

This operator returns the offset `i` of a given region. If `i` is an incorrect offset and in debug mode, this method generate an `assert`. Otherwise, it returns the direct offset in the ring-buffer of the `i` element of the current region.

10.48.2.10 MAPSConstRBRegionState MAPSRBRegion::Pop (int nbData, MAPSRBRegion * srcSubregion = NULL)

Pop some data from the ring-buffer (FIFO like operation)

Parameters

<i>nbData</i>	The number of element your want to pop from the FIFO
<i>srcSubregion</i>	Will contain the sub-region that contains data to pop.

Returns

The return value is the state of the new region, if the operation succeeded. Else it returns `MAPSConstRBRegionInvalidOp`.

10.48.2.11 MAPSConstRBRegionState MAPSRBRegion::Popback (int nbData, MAPSRBRegion * srcSubregion = NULL)

Dequeues some data from the ring-buffer (STACK like operation). The data is removed from the last.

Parameters

<i>nbData</i>	The number of element your want to popback from the stack
<i>srcSubregion</i>	Will contain the sub-region that contains data to popback.

Returns

The return value is the state of the new region, if the operation succeeded. Else it returns `MAPSConstRBRegionInvalidOp`.

10.48.2.12 MAPSConstRBRegionState MAPSRBRegion::Push (int *nbData*, MAPSRBRegion & *destSubregion*, bool *enableOverwrite* = true)

Push some data in the ring-buffer (FIFO like operation)

Parameters

<i>nbData</i>	The number of element your want to push in the FIFO. nbData will contain the real number of pushed data in the region.
<i>destSubregion</i>	Will contain the sub-region that must receive data to push.
<i>enableOverwrite</i>	If set to true, a push with nbData too big will overwrite FIFO data. Else, nbData is adjusted to the maximum value without overwrite.

Returns

The return value is the state of the new region, if the operation succeeded. An overflow will return MAPSConstRBRegionOverflowOp. Else it returns MAPSConstRBRegionInvalidOp.
!

10.48.2.13 MAPSConstRBRegionState MAPSRBRegion::SubRegion (MAPSRBRegion & *dest*, MAPSConstRBRegionSubRegion *type*, int *offsetX*, int *sizeX*) const

Extract a sub-region from current region.

Parameters

<i>dest</i>	The destination region.
<i>type</i>	Define if the region must be extracted from the beginning or the end of src region.
<i>offsetX</i>	Define an offset from the starting point (beginning or end).
<i>sizeX</i>	Size of the new region.

Returns

The return value is the state of the new region, if the operation succeeded. Else it returns MAPSConstRBRegionInvalidOp

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [MAPSRBRegion.h](#)

10.49 MAPSRealObject Struct Reference

The standard structure to transmit info about real objects.

Public Attributes

- `int kind`
Specifies the kind of real object for this object.
- `int id`
Identifier (for instance, obstacle number)
- `MAPSFloat x`
The x coordinate of the object.
- `MAPSFloat y`
The y coordinate of the object.
- `MAPSFloat z`
The z coordinate of the object.
- `int color`
The main color of the real object (RGB 24bits, Intel oriented : use `MAPS_RGB` macro)
- `MAPSVehicle vehicle`
The real object is a vehicle.
- `MAPSSign sign`
The real object is traffic sign.
- `MAPSTree tree`
The real object is a tree.

Static Public Attributes

- `static const int Vehicle`
One kind of real object.
- `static const int Sign`
Another kind of real object.
- `static const int Tree`
Another kind of real object.

User defined information

- int [misc1](#)
Miscellaneous 1.
- int [misc2](#)
Miscellaneous 2.
- int [misc3](#)
Miscellaneous 3.
- void * [userdata](#)
TO USE WITH CARE! C++ EXPERTS ONLY.

10.49.1 Detailed Description

The standard structure to transmit info about real objects. The real content of the [MAP-SRealObject](#) depends on the `kind` parameter.

By convention the coordinates of the object represent the position of the lower point in the middle of the object. The vehicle's coordinates represent the point on the floor at the middle of the back of the vehicle. A tree's coordinate is the coordinate of its trunk, at its base on the floor.

This structured type should evolve with the upcoming new RTMaps applications.

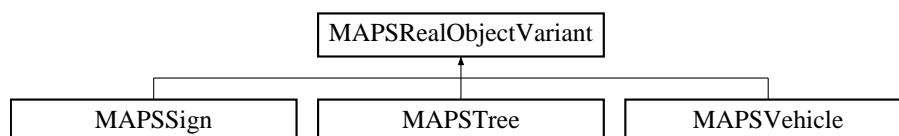
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.50 MAPSRealObjectVariant Struct Reference

All real objects in RTMaps (vehicles, etc.) inherit from this structure.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSRealObjectVariant:



10.50.1 Detailed Description

All real objects in RTMaps (vehicles, etc.) inherit from this structure.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.51 MAPSRecordingStateListener Class Reference

The [MAPSRecordingStateListener](#) interface.

Public Member Functions

- virtual void [CallbackRecordingStateChanged](#) (const bool recording)=0
Implement this function if you want to execute some code when the recording mode is activated or deactivated.

10.51.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPSRecordingStateListener](#) interface. Your class should inherit from this interface if you want it to be notified when RTMaps starts and stops recording.

Warning

If a [MAPSComponent](#) inherits this class, the Callback function is called from a different thread than the main thread of the component. Pay attention to threads synchronization. The callback function can be called as soon as the child class is constructed (in case of a [MAPSComponent](#), the callback can be called even when the component is not running).

10.51.2 Member Function Documentation

10.51.2.1 virtual void MAPSRecordingStateListener::CallbackRecordingStateChanged (const bool *recording*) [pure virtual]

Implement this function if you want to execute some code when the recording mode is activated or deactivated.

Parameters

<i>recording</i>	It is set to <code>true</code> when the recording is activated, and to <code>false</code> when recording is stopped.
------------------	--

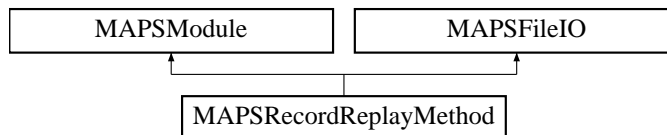
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.52 MAPSRecordReplayMethod Class Reference

The base class for all record/replay methods.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSRecordReplayMethod:



Protected Member Functions

- [MAPSOutput & Output \(\)](#)
Returns a reference the output recorded or replayed.
- [MAPSSString FileName \(\)](#)
Returns the current file name.
- [MAPSSString FastFileName \(\)](#)
Returns the current fast file name.
- [MAPSSString DumpFileName \(int dumpNb\)](#)
Returns the dump file name (for the # dumpNb)
- [MAPSSString RecordPath \(\)](#)
Returns the RRM recordPath if specified, the recorder recordPath otherwise.
- [MAPSSString FastRecordPath \(\)](#)
Returns the RRM fastRecordPath if specified, the recorder fastRecordPath otherwise.
- [int NbRecords \(\)](#)
Returns the current number of records.
- [MAPSRecorder & Recorder \(\)](#)
Returns the recorder associated to this record/replay method.
- [MAPSRecordReplayMethod \(MAPSRecordReplayMethodDefinition &rmd, MAPSRecorder *recorder, \[MAPSOutput\]\(#\) &output, bool record, bool copy\)](#)
Constructor.

Buffer and pre-processing management

- virtual bool [DoProcessBufferItem](#) ([MAPSIOEIt](#) &)
Returns whether some processing (compression for instance) is needed before the item is stored. Generally overloaded.
- virtual void [ProcessBufferItem](#) ([MAPSIOEIt](#) &source, [MAPSIOEIt](#) &dest)
The processing itself (for instance a compression algorithm). Generally overloaded.

Record management

- void [RecordTime](#) ([MAPSIOEIt](#) &IOEIt)
Records the current record time in the .rec buffer.
- void [RecordHeading](#) ([MAPSIOEIt](#) &IOEIt)
Records the heading in the .rec and .idy (the heading describes the output currently begin recorded)
- bool [HeadingRecorded](#) ()
Has the heading already been recorded?
- const char * [HeadingHint](#) ()
Returns the heading hint (during replay)
- virtual void [Store](#) ([MAPSIOEIt](#) &IOEIt)=0
The store operation (write to disk). Must be overloaded.
- virtual const char * [Hint](#) ([MAPSIOEIt](#) &IOEIt)=0
The hint found in the .rec file. Must be overloaded.
- virtual [MAPSSString](#) [HeadingHint](#) ([MAPSIOEIt](#) &)
The function that sets the heading hint during record. Generally overloaded.
- void [FileWrite](#) ([MAPSFileWriteHandle](#) *fileHandle, const void *buffer, int size, [MAPSIOEIt](#) *IOEIt=NULL)
An overload of [MAPSFileIO::FileWrite](#), to ease the design of asynchronous recording methods.
- void [Unlock](#) ([MAPSIOEIt](#) &IOEIt)
The [MAPSFileIO::Unlock](#) overload.

Trigger management

- void [Set](#) ([MAPSProperty](#) &p, bool value)
Overload for set, taking into account the special "trigger" property.
- void [Trigger](#) (bool report=false)
Sets the trigger.

Replay management

- virtual bool [Replay](#) ([MAPSIOEl](#) &IOEl, int rec, const char *hint, [MAPSTypeInfo](#) &type)=0
The replay function. Must be overloaded.

Birth and death management

- virtual void [BirthRecord](#) (void)=0
Birth in record mode. Must be overloaded.
- virtual void [BirthReplay](#) (void)
Birth in replay mode. Default does nothing.
- virtual void [DeathRecord](#) (void)=0
Death in record mode. Must be overloaded.
- virtual void [DeathReplay](#) (void)
Death in replay mode. Default does nothing.

Blackbox management

- bool [Blackboxed](#) ()
Are we in blackbox recording mode?
- virtual bool [BlackboxCompatible](#) (void)
Is the component blackbox mode compatible? (default is no)
- virtual void [BlackboxSwitch](#) ([MAPSSString](#) &)
The blackbox switch function. Must be overloaded for blackbox compatible record methods.
- virtual void [BlackboxDump](#) ([MAPSSString](#) &)
The blackbox dump function.

Copy management

The basic database editing feature

- [MAPSRecordReplayMethod](#) & [CopyDestination](#) ()
The record methods that is the destination of the current copy operation.
- bool [Copying](#) ()
Am I in copy mode?
- virtual bool [Copy](#) ([MAPSIOEl](#)t &IOEl

&type)

The copy operation. Generally needs to be overloaded.

Error management

- void [Error](#) (const char *string, int importance=1)
Emits an error.

10.52.1 Detailed Description

The base class for all record/replay methods. Examples of record/replay methods (RRMs) are raw, jpeg, jseq, wave, txt, mfile, etc. Some useful macros are available for easier development of RRM. They are detailed in [Record/replay method design](#).

10.52.2 Member Function Documentation

10.52.2.1 void MAPSRecordReplayMethod::Error (const char * string, int importance = 1) [protected, virtual]

Emits an error.

This will kill definitely the module. Use [MAPSModule::ReportError](#) if you want to go on executing some code.

Parameters

<i>string</i>	Error string to log and display
<i>importance</i>	Importance of the error : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0 : The error is minor. It will not have any impact on the overall system behaviour. Some actions have been taken that will fix the problem. • 1 : The error is important. Some actions have been taken that might fix the problem. The system can go on running, but it might not function properly. • 2 : The error is critical. The system will not function properly thereafter.

Reimplemented from [MAPSModule](#).

10.52.2.2 `virtual MAPSString MAPSRecordReplayMethod::HeadingHint (MAPSIOElt &)`
[protected, virtual]

The function that sets the heading hint during record. Generally overloaded.

By default, returns an empty string (no hint).

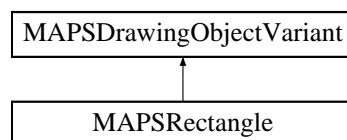
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.53 MAPSRectangle Struct Reference

The [MAPSRectangle](#) structure.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSRectangle:



Public Attributes

- `int x1`
First point x.
- `int y1`
First point y.
- `int x2`
Second point x.
- `int y2`
Second point y.

10.53.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPSRectangle](#) structure.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.54 MAPSRunnable< T > Class Template Reference

Helper class to create worker threads.

10.54.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T> class MAPSRunnable< T >
```

Helper class to create worker threads. A MAPSRunnableFunc function typically looks like: `void* myFunc(void* dataPtr) { while(! myRunnable.IsStopRequested()) { do some stuff } }` where `dataPtr` is the user data pointer given to the ctor or the Init function.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.55 MAPSRunShutdownListener Class Reference

The [MAPSRunShutdownListener](#) interface.

Public Member Functions

- virtual void [CallbackRun](#) ()=0

Implement this function to execute some code when diagram starts running.

- virtual void [CallbackShutdown](#) ()=0

Implement this function to execute some code when diagram stops running.

10.55.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPSRunShutdownListener](#) interface. Your class should inherit from this interface if you want it to be notified of RTMaps Run/Shutdown events through functions [CallbackRun\(\)](#) and [CallbackShutdown\(\)](#);

Warning

If a [MAPSComponent](#) inherits this class, the Callback functions are called from a different thread than the main thread of the component. Pay attention to threads synchronization. The callback function can be called as soon as the child class is constructed (in case of a [MAPSComponent](#), the callbacks can be called even when the component is not running).

10.55.2 Member Function Documentation

10.55.2.1 virtual void MAPSRunShutdownListener::CallbackRun () [pure virtual]

Implement this function to execute some code when diagram starts running.

This function will be called by the RTMaps engine when the diagram starts to run, just before the diagram components start to run (i.e. just before their Birth() method are called).

10.55.2.2 virtual void MAPSRunShutdownListener::CallbackShutdown () [pure virtual]

Implement this function to execute some code when diagram stops running.

This function will be called by the RTMaps engine when the diagram stops running, after the diagram components stop running (i.e. after their Death() method are called).

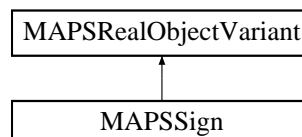
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.56 MAPSSign Struct Reference

The [MAPSSign](#) structure : a kind of [MAPSRealObject](#).

Inheritance diagram for MAPSSign:



Public Attributes

- int [type](#)
The type of the sign.
- int [speedLimit](#)
Speed limit information.
- int [trafficLightState](#)
State of a traffic light.
- char [text](#) [256]
Text information.

Static Public Attributes

- static const int [Stop](#)
Stop sign.
- static const int [Yield](#)
Yield sign.
- static const int [OneWay](#)
One Way sign.
- static const int [TurnLeft](#)
Turn left sign.
- static const int [TurnRight](#)
Turn right sign.
- static const int [SpeedLimit](#)
Speed limit sign.
- static const int [EndOfSpeedLimit](#)
End of speed limit sign.
- static const int [TrafficLight](#)
A traffic light.
- static const int [TextOnly](#)
Text only sign.
- static const int [Red](#)
The traffic light is red.
- static const int [Orange](#)
The traffic light is orange.
- static const int [Green](#)
The traffic light is green.
- static const int [OrangeBlinking](#)
The orange is blinking.

10.56.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPSSign](#) structure : a kind of [MAPSRealObject](#).

See also

[MAPSRealObject](#)

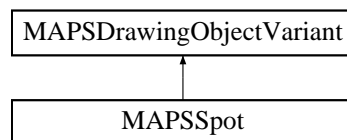
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.57 MAPSSpot Struct Reference

The [MAPSSpot](#) structure.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSSpot:



Public Attributes

- `int x`
The x coordinate of the spot.
- `int y`
The y coordinate of the spot.
- `int kind`
The kind of spot ([MAPSSpot::Cross](#), etc.)

Static Public Attributes

- `static const int Point`
This spot is simply a point.
- `static const int Cross`
This spot is a cross.
- `static const int Circle`

This spot is a small circle.

- static const int [CircledPoint](#)

This spot is a point with a circle around.

- static const int [CircledCross](#)

This spot is a cross with a circle around.

10.57.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPSSpot](#) structure.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.58 MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE > Class Template Reference

The RTMaps flexible and fast string template class.

Public Member Functions

- int [Length](#) () const
Returns the length of the string.
- int [Len](#) () const
Returns the length of the string.
- char & [operator\[\]](#) (int pos) const
Gets/Sets the character at position pos.
- [operator const char *](#) () const
Automatic cast to `const char`*
- [MAPSStackedString](#) & [operator=](#) (const [MAPSStackedString](#) &s)
*String copy operator. Returns a reference to the current string (*this).*
- [MAPSStackedString](#) & [operator=](#) (const char *s)
*String copy operator. Returns a reference to the current string (*this).*
- [MAPSRegExp](#) & [operator=](#) ([MAPSRegExp](#) ®exp)
Match against a regular expression.

- `const char * Beginning () const`
Returns a pointer to the beginning of the string.
- `int Pos (const char *ptr) const`
Returns the position corresponding to a pointer to a character of the string.
- `MAPSStackedString & Shorten (int pos)`
Reduces the length of the string to pos.
- `void Clear ()`
Clears the content of the string.
- `MAPSStackedString & UpdateLength ()`
Updates the length of the string by finding the first 0 character in the string buffer.
- `MAPSStackedString & RemoveCRLF ()`
Removes the trailing '\n' or '\r\n' characters.
- `MAPSStackedString & RemoveSpaces ()`
Removes spaces, tabs or carriage returns found at the beginning and at the end of the string.
- `MAPSStackedString & Uppercase ()`
*Sets the string to uppercase ('abc'-'>'ABC'). Returns a reference to the current string (*this).*
- `MAPSStackedString & FirstUppercase ()`
Sets the first character of the string to uppercase.
- `MAPSStackedString & Substitute (char s, char d)`
*Substitutes all s characters with d. Returns a reference to the current string (*this).*
- `MAPSStackedString & Reverse (const MAPSStackedString &s)`
*Sets the current string to the reverse of string s. Returns a reference to the current string (*this).*

Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- `template<int BUFFER_SIZE>
MAPSStreamedString & operator<< (MAPSStreamedString &out, const MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE > &str)`
Standard operator.

Strings comparison functions

- `bool operator== (const MAPSStackedString &s) const`
String comparison, equivalent to `strcmp`, i.e. case-sensitive.
- `bool operator== (MAPSStackedString &s) const`
String comparison, equivalent to `strcmp`, i.e. case-sensitive.
- `bool operator!= (const MAPSStackedString &s) const`
String comparison, equivalent to `strcmp`, i.e. case-sensitive.
- `bool operator== (const char *s) const`
String comparison, equivalent to `strcmp`, i.e. case-sensitive.
- `bool operator!= (const char *s) const`
String comparison, equivalent to `strcmp`, i.e. case-sensitive.
- `bool operator< (const MAPSStackedString &s) const`
Simple string order, case sensitive.
- `bool operator> (const MAPSStackedString &s) const`
Simple string order, case sensitive.
- `bool Equals (const MAPSStackedString &s) const`
String comparison, equivalent to `strcmp`, i.e. case-sensitive.
- `bool lequals (const MAPSStackedString &s) const`
String comparison, equivalent to `stricmp`, i.e. lowercase comparison of strings.

Strings concatenation functions

- `MAPSStackedString & operator+= (const char *s)`
*String concatenation operator. Returns a reference to the current string (`*this`).*
- `MAPSStackedString & operator+= (unsigned char *s)`
*String concatenation operator. Returns a reference to the current string (`*this`).*
- `MAPSStackedString & operator+= (const MAPSStackedString &s)`
*String concatenation operator. Returns a reference to the current string (`*this`).*
- `MAPSStackedString & operator+= (const char c)`
*Concatenates character `c` to the string. Returns a reference to the current string (`*this`).*

Substring extraction functions

All of these functions return a new string, or an array of strings.

- [MAPSStackedString operator\(\)](#) (int start, int stop) const
Extracts a part of the string.
- [MAPSStackedString UpTo](#) (char s, bool from_beginning=true) const
Returns the part of the string up to the first occurrence of character s.
- [MAPSStackedString Up2](#) (char s, bool from_beginning=true) const
Returns the part of the string up to the first occurrence of character s.
- [MAPSStackedString UpTo](#) (int m, bool from_beginning=true) const
Returns the characters starting from the beginning of the string to mth character, counting from the beginning or the end of the string.
- [MAPSStackedString Up2](#) (int m, bool from_beginning=true) const
Returns the characters starting from the beginning of the string to mth character, counting from the beginning or the end of the string.
- [MAPSStackedString Tail](#) (int m, bool from_beginning=true) const
Returns the characters starting from the mth character, counting from the beginning or the end of the string, to the last character.
- [MAPSStackedString Tail](#) (char s, bool from_beginning=true) const
Returns the characters found after the first occurrence of character s, starting from the beginning or the end of the string.
- [MAPSStackedString Part](#) (int start, int stop) const
Extracts a part of the string.
- [MAPSStackedString Left](#) (int length) const
Extracts the left part of the string.
- [MAPSStackedString Right](#) (int length) const
Extracts the right part of the string.
- [MAPSStackedString Mid](#) (int start, int length=-1) const
Extracts a part of the string.
- [MAPSArray< MAPSStackedString > Split](#) (const char c) const
Splits the string into several strings according to the specified separation character.

String tokenization functions

- [MAPSStackedString](#) & [TokenReset](#) ()
*Resets the token search. Returns a reference to the current string (**this*).*
- bool [Token](#) (const char *delim, [MAPSStackedString](#) &s)
Returns the next token.
- const char * [Strtok](#) (const char *delim)
Equivalent to standard C library `strtok`.

Find functions

- bool [Find](#) (char c, int &pos, int start=0) const
*Finds character *c* in the string, starting at position *start*.*
- bool [Find](#) (const char *s, int &pos, int start=0) const
*Finds one of the characters in *s* in the string, starting at position *start*.*
- int [FindStr](#) (const [MAPSStackedString](#) &s, int start=0) const
*Finds the substring *s* in the string, starting at position *start*.*
- int [FindStr](#) (const char *s, int start=0) const
*Finds the substring *s* in the string, starting at position *start*.*

Formatting

- [MAPSStackedString](#) & [Format](#) (const char *format_string, const char *s)
Formats a string.
- [MAPSStackedString](#) & [Format](#) (const char *format_string, int m)
Formats an integer.
- [MAPSStackedString](#) & [Format](#) (const char *format_string, double x)
Formats a floating point number.

Constructors

- [MAPSStackedString](#) (const char *string_format, const char *s)
Formatting constructor.
- [MAPSStackedString](#) (const char *string_format, int n)

Formatting constructor.

- [MAPSStackedString](#) (const char *string_format, double x)
Formatting constructor.
- [MAPSStackedString](#) (const char *s)
Constructs a string from another string in C format.
- [MAPSStackedString](#) (const char c)
Constructs a string containing a single character.
- [MAPSStackedString](#) (const [MAPSStackedString](#) &s)
Copy constructor.
- [MAPSStackedString](#) (int n, bool set_length=false)
Preallocating constructor. By default, sets the length to 0. Optionally sets the length to n, setting the nth character to 0 (End of string)
- [MAPSStackedString](#) (int n, int nbdigits)
Simple integer formatting. Fills with 0 if the number n to format is too short.
- [MAPSStackedString](#) ()
Simple constructor.

10.58.1 Detailed Description

template<int BUFFER_SIZE> class MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE >

The RTMaps flexible and fast string template class. This template class is a very efficient and exhaustive string template class. In this template class, the parameter *BUFFER_SIZE* gives the preallocated size in bytes for the string. The memory is preallocated in the stack, which avoids any slow call to malloc (and any memory fragmentation due to heap usage). Note that if the string actually contains more characters than the *BUFFER_SIZE* template parameter, the buffer is automatically moved to the heap via malloc.

A common value for *BUFFER_SIZE* is 40. The usual MAPSString class is defined as [MAPSStackedString<40>](#).

Among other features, the [MAPSStackedString](#) class provides :

- string formatting features, based on the Microsoft familiar formatting features found in Visual Basic or Excel.
- operators and functions for basic string manipulation (concatenation, extraction, find, substitution)
- tokenization functions (strtok like)

See also

[MAPSSString](#) [MAPSStreamedString](#)

10.58.2 Member Function Documentation

10.58.2.1 `template<int BUFFER_SIZE> bool MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE >::Find (char c, int & pos, int start = 0) const`

Finds character *c* in the string, starting at position *start*.

Returns `true` if found, and updates the *pos* variable.

10.58.2.2 `template<int BUFFER_SIZE> bool MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE >::Find (const char * s, int & pos, int start = 0) const`

Finds one of the characters in *s* in the string, starting at position *start*.

Returns `true` if found, and updates the *pos* variable.

Warning

This function does not look for the whole string *s*. If this is what you want, have a look at FindStr functions.

10.58.2.3 `template<int BUFFER_SIZE> MAPSStackedString MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE >::Left (int length) const`

Extracts the left part of the string.

Similar to Visual Basic `Left$` function.

Parameters

<i>length</i>	Indicates how many characters to return. If 0, a zero-length string ("") is returned. If greater than or equal to the number of characters in the string, the entire string is returned.
---------------	--

10.58.2.4 `template<int BUFFER_SIZE> MAPSStackedString MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE >::Mid (int start, int length = -1) const`

Extracts a part of the string.

Similar to Visual Basic `Mid$` function.

Parameters

<i>start</i>	Character position in the string at which the part to be taken begins. If <i>start</i> is greater than the number of characters in the string, Mid returns a zero-length string ("").
--------------	---

<i>length</i>	(optional) Number of characters to return. If omitted or if there are fewer than <i>length</i> characters in the text (including the character at start), all characters from the start position to the end of the string are returned.
---------------	---

10.58.2.5 `template<int BUFFER_SIZE> MAPSStackedString MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE >::operator() (int start, int stop) const`

Extracts a part of the string.

Returns all the characters between positions *start* and *stop* (included).

10.58.2.6 `template<int BUFFER_SIZE> MAPSStackedString MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE >::Part (int start, int stop) const`

Extracts a part of the string.

Returns all the characters between positions *start* and *stop* (included).

10.58.2.7 `template<int BUFFER_SIZE> MAPSStackedString MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE >::Right (int length) const`

Extracts the right part of the string.

Similar to Visual Basic `Right$` function.

Parameters

<i>length</i>	Indicates how many characters to return. If 0, a zero-length string ("") is returned. If greater than or equal to the number of characters in the string, the entire string is returned.
---------------	---

10.58.2.8 `template<int BUFFER_SIZE> MAPSStackedString& MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE >::Shorten (int pos)`

Reduces the length of the string to *pos*.

Puts a 0 (end of string) in position *pos*

10.58.2.9 `template<int BUFFER_SIZE> bool MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE >::Token (const char * delim, MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE > & s)`

Returns the next token.

Parameters

<i>delim</i>	The set of characters in <i>delim</i> specifies possible delimiters of the token to be found in the string on the current call
<i>s</i>	Holds the substring

Returns

Returns `false` when no more tokens are found.

10.58.2.10 `template<int BUFFER_SIZE> MAPSStackedString MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE >::Up2(char s, bool from_beginning = true) const`

Returns the part of the string up to the first occurrence of character `s`.

Returns the part of the string up to the first occurrence of character `s`.

Note : When `from_beginning` is `false`, i.e. when we are seeking the first occurrence of character `s` in the string beginning from the end of the string, if there is no such character, then the returned string is empty. On the other hand, when `from_beginning` is `true`, i.e. when we are seeking the first occurrence of character `s` in the string beginning from the first character of the string, if there is no such character, then the whole string is returned.

10.58.2.11 `template<int BUFFER_SIZE> MAPSStackedString MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE >::UpTo(char s, bool from_beginning = true) const`

Returns the part of the string up to the first occurrence of character `s`.

Note : When `from_beginning` is `false`, i.e. when we are seeking the first occurrence of character `s` in the string beginning from the end of the string, if there is no such character, then the returned string is empty. On the other hand, when `from_beginning` is `true`, i.e. when we are seeking the first occurrence of character `s` in the string beginning from the first character of the string, if there is no such character, then the whole string is returned.

10.58.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.58.3.1 `template<int BUFFER_SIZE> MAPSStreamedString & operator<< (MAPSStreamedString & out, const MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE > & str) [related]`

Standard operator.

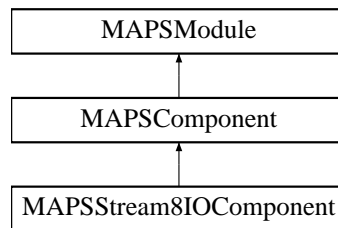
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.59 MAPSStream8IOComponent Class Reference

Processing component template with 1 Stream8 input and 1 Stream8 output.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSStream8IOComponent:



Protected Member Functions

- virtual void **NewDataCallback** ([MAPSRBRegion](#) ®ion, const unsigned char *data, const [MAPSTimestamp](#) *timestamp, const [MAPSTimestamp](#) *timeOfIssue)=0

Processing function to implement in the child class.

Output writing functions.

- virtual bool **SendData** (const unsigned char *stream, int streamSize, [MAPSTimestamp](#) ts=0)
- virtual bool **SendData** (const char *stream, int streamSize, [MAPSTimestamp](#) ts=0)

10.59.1 Detailed Description

Processing component template with 1 Stream8 input and 1 Stream8 output.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [MAPSStream8IOComponent.h](#)

10.60 MAPSStreamedString Class Reference

The RTMaps streamed string class.

Inherits [MAPSStackedString](#)< 40 >.

10.60.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps streamed string class. The [MAPSStreamedString](#) class extends the [MAPSString](#) features. The main extension is the operator<< support. Special formatting options are also available, in the namespace `MAPSSManip`:

- `dec`, `hex`, `oct` for integers. For example:

```

MAPSStreamedString sx("Formatting test:");
unsigned int i = 15;
sx << "i=" << i << ", 0" << MAPSSManip::oct << i << ", 0x" << MAPSSManip::hex <<
i;
Now sx contains: "Formatting test: i=15, 017, 0xF"

```

- `endl`: adds just a `'\n'` to the end of the string
- `ends`: adds just a `'\0'` to the end of the string

Note

If you use intensively formatting options, you can add

```
using namespace MAPSSManip;
```

after the inclusion of [maps.hpp](#), but you may have conflicts with STL names.

See also

[MAPSSString](#) [MAPSSStackedString](#)

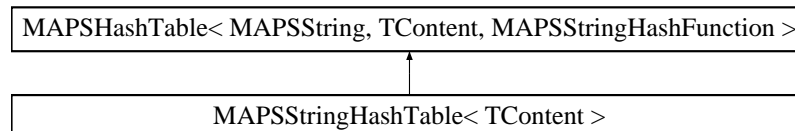
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.61 MAPSSStringHashTable< TContent > Class Template Reference

The RTMaps string hash table class.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSSStringHashTable< TContent >:



Public Member Functions

- [MAPSSStringHashTable](#) (int n=16)
Constructor.

10.61.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename TContent> class MAPSSStringHashTable< TContent >`

The RTMaps string hash table class. As its name says, the key is a string. Most of the code of hashing function for strings is inspired of Bob Jenkins' work (bob_jenkins@burtleburtle.net). See <http://burtleburtle.net/bob/hash/evahash.html>

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.62 MAPSSynchronizer Class Reference

The RTMaps Synchroniser tool.

Public Member Functions

- void [SignalSynchronizationCommand](#) ([MAPSTimestamp](#) t)
Sends a synchronization command to the synchronizable clock.

10.62.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps Synchroniser tool. Provides the function that any RTMaps module can use to synchronize the RTMaps clock on an external signal/clock (GPS, another RTMaps...). Since there can be only one synchronizer at a time, the pointer to the synchronizer object can be requested through function [MAPS::GetSynchronizer](#).

10.62.2 Member Function Documentation

10.62.2.1 void MAPSSynchronizer::SignalSynchronizationCommand (MAPSTimestamp t)

Sends a synchronization command to the synchronizable clock.

Parameters

<i>t</i>	Specifies the timestamp to synchronize the synchronizable clock on.
----------	---

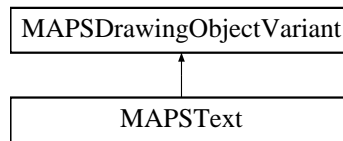
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.63 MAPSText Struct Reference

The [MAPSText](#) structure.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSText:



Public Attributes

- int [x](#)
The leftmost coordinate.
- int [y](#)
The topmost coordinate.
- int [cwidth](#)
The width of one character (in pixels)
- int [cheight](#)
The height of one character (in pixels)
- int [orientation](#)
In degrees, around the upper left corner, counter clockwise.
- int [bkcolor](#)
Background color (Use the `MAPS_RGB` macro to set the color).
- char [text](#) [32]
The text to write.

10.63.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPSText](#) structure.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.64 MAPSTimer Class Reference

The [MAPSTimer](#) class for managing timers.

Public Member Functions

- void [Start](#) ()
Starts the timer.
- void [Stop](#) ()
Stops the timer.
- void [Reset](#) ()
Resets the timer.
- [MAPTimestamp Time](#) ()
Returns the current time measure in microseconds.
- [MAPTimer](#) ()
Default constructor.

10.64.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPTimer](#) class for managing timers.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.65 MAPTimeStateListener Class Reference

The [MAPTimeStateListener](#) interface.

Public Member Functions

- virtual void [CallbackTimeJumped](#) (const [MAPTimestamp](#) destTimestamp)=0
Implement this function to execute some code each time the RTMaps current time jumps. (due to an action of the user on the VCR slider for example)
- virtual void [CallbackTimeSpeedChanged](#) (const int newTimeSpeed)=0
Implement this function to execute some code each time the RTMaps changes during execution of a diagram.
- virtual void [CallbackTimePaused](#) (const bool paused)=0
Implement this function to execute some code each time the RTMaps execution is paused, or the pause is released.

10.65.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPSTimeStateListener](#) interface. Your class should inherit from this interface if you want it to be notified of RTMaps clocks states changes such as changes of time-speed, jumps in time, or pausing events.

Warning

If a [MAPSComponent](#) inherits this class, the Callback functions are called from a different thread than the main thread of the component. Pay attention to threads synchronization. The callback function can be called as soon as the child class is constructed (in case of a [MAPSComponent](#), the callbacks can be called even when the component is not running).

10.65.2 Member Function Documentation

10.65.2.1 `virtual void MAPSTimeStateListener::CallbackTimeJumped (const MAPSTimestamp destTimestamp) [pure virtual]`

Implement this function to execute some code each time the RTMaps current time jumps. (due to an action of the user on the VCR slider for example)

Parameters

<i>destTimestamp</i>	The timestamp that has been reached during the jump in time. This function is called just after the destination timestamp has been taken into account by the RTMaps engine.
----------------------	---

10.65.2.2 `virtual void MAPSTimeStateListener::CallbackTimePaused (const bool paused) [pure virtual]`

Implement this function to execute some code each time the RTMaps execution is paused, or the pause is released.

Parameters

<i>paused</i>	It is set to <code>true</code> if the execution is pause, and to <code>false</code> if the pause is released.
---------------	---

10.65.2.3 `virtual void MAPSTimeStateListener::CallbackTimeSpeedChanged (const int newTimeSpeed) [pure virtual]`

Implement this function to execute some code each time the RTMaps changes during execution of a diagram.

Parameters

<i>newTime-Speed</i>	The new timespeed that has been reached. This function is called just after the new timespeed has been taken into account by the RTMaps engine.
----------------------	---

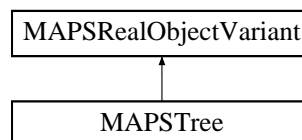
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.66 MAPSTree Struct Reference

The [MAPSTree](#) structure : a kind of [MAPSRealObject](#).

Inheritance diagram for MAPSTree:



Public Attributes

- [MAPSFloat height](#)
The height of the tree.
- [MAPSFloat radius](#)
The radius of the tree.
- int [shape](#)
The shape of the tree.

Static Public Attributes

- static const int [Cone](#)
One possible shape.
- static const int [Round](#)
Another possible shape.
- static const int [Cylinder](#)
A third possible shape.

10.66.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPSTree](#) structure : a kind of [MAPSRealObject](#).

See also

[MAPSRealObject](#)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.67 MAPSTriangles3D Struct Reference

The RTMaps structure for supporting 3D triangles output.

Classes

- struct [Object](#)
The object structure.
- struct [Point](#)
The 3D point structure.
- struct [Triangle](#)
The triangle structure itself.

Public Attributes

- int [nbObjects](#)
Number of objects in the scene.
- [Object](#) * [objects](#)
All the objects in the scene.
- int [nbPoints](#)
Number of points in the scene.
- [Point](#) * [points](#)
All the points in the scene.
- int [nbTriangles](#)
Number of triangles in the scene.

- [Triangle](#) * [triangles](#)

All the triangles in the scene.

10.67.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps structure for supporting 3D triangles output.

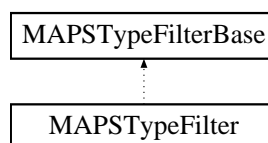
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.68 MAPSTypeFilter Class Reference

The RTMaps type filter class.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSTypeFilter:



Public Member Functions

- [MAPSTypeFilter](#) (const [MAPSTypeFilterBase](#) &model, const char *filterName=NULL, const char *filterUnit=NULL)

Constructs a type filter based on a model. Assigns a new name or unit filter (regular expression) if needed.

10.68.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps type filter class.

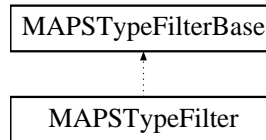
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.69 MAPSTypeFilterBase Struct Reference

The RTMaps type filter structure.

Inheritance diagram for MAPSTypeFilterBase:



Public Attributes

- [MAPSTypeInfoValue mask](#)
First AND filter mask applied by [MAPS::TypeFilter](#) to the data type to pass through the filter.
- [MAPSTypeInfoValue x](#)
The data type to pass through the filter is compared to x after applying the first AND mask.
- [MAPSTypeInfoValue maskX](#)
The second AND filter mask.
- const char * [nameFilter](#)
The optional name filter.
- const char * [unitFilter](#)
The optional unit filter.

10.69.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps type filter structure. A type filter structure must be provided for each input, since all data flowing within a RTMaps system do have a type associated to it and are filtered before getting in an input.

The RTMaps type filtering behaviour is the following :

- First of all, if a name or a unit filter is set, only the data whose unit or name matches the filter unit or name parameter pass through the filter.
- In a second phase, a AND mask is applied to the type (parameter mask). The result of this AND operation must be equal to the x parameter. Otherwise, the type is rejected. This enables to test some bits. For instance, if we want to let only vectors pass through the filter, we set mask to [MAPS::VectorFlag](#) and set x to [MAPS::VectorFlag](#). This will require the bit [MAPS::VectorFlag](#) to be set. On the contrary, if we don't want to let vectors pass through the filter, we set mask to [MAPS::VectorFlag](#) and set x to 0.

- In a third and last phase, another AND mask is applied (parameter maskX). This mask is less restrictive, since if the result is different from 0, i.e. if any of the bits are set, the type will pass through the filter. For instance, if we want to let numbers pass through the filter, we can set maskX to [MAPS::Integer](#) | [MAPS::Float](#).

This is actually the code of the [MAPS::TypeFilter](#) function :

```
bool MAPS::TypeFilter(const MAPSTypeInfo& type, MAPSTypeFilterBase& filter)
{
    if (filter.nameFilter) {
        if (filter.nameRegexp==NULL) filter.nameRegexp=new MAPSRegExp(filter.
            nameFilter);
        if ((type.name==NULL) || (filter.nameRegexp->Match(*type.name)==false)) {
            return false;
        }
    }
    if (filter.unitFilter) {
        if (filter.unitRegexp==NULL) filter.unitRegexp=new MAPSRegExp(filter.
            unitFilter);
        if ((type.unit==NULL) || (filter.unitRegexp->Match(*type.unit)==false)) {
            return false;
        }
    }
    return (((type.value&filter.mask)==(filter.x&filter.mask)) && (type.value&filter.
        maskX));
}
```

See also

[MAPS::TypeFilter](#)

10.69.2 Member Data Documentation

10.69.2.1 const char* MAPSTypeFilterBase::nameFilter

The optional name filter.

Only the types matching this regular expression can pass through the filter. If set to NULL, no optional name filtering is done (any named data can pass through the filter).

10.69.2.2 const char* MAPSTypeFilterBase::unitFilter

The optional unit filter.

Only the types matching this regular expression can pass through the filter. If set to NULL, no unit filtering is done (any unit can pass through the filter).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.70 MAPSTypeInfo Struct Reference

The RTMaps type information structure.

Public Member Functions

- void [SetName](#) (const char *n)
Dynamically sets the optional name of the output data.
- void [SetUnit](#) (const char *u)
Dynamically sets the unit of the output data.
- [MAPSTypeInfo](#) & [operator=](#) (const [MAPSTypeInfo](#) &type)
Copy operator.
- [~MAPSTypeInfo](#) ()
Destructor.

Public Attributes

- [MAPSTypeInfoValue](#) value
This is the 64-bit value describing the type (integer, MAPSFloat...) of the output data.
- [MAPSSString](#) * name
An optional name associated to the output data type.
- [MAPSSString](#) * unit
A string describing the unit of the output data.

10.70.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps type information structure. A [MAPSTypeInfo](#) structure must be provided for each output, since all data flowing within an RTMaps must have a type associated to it.

10.70.2 Member Function Documentation

10.70.2.1 void MAPSTypeInfo::SetName (const char * n)

Dynamically sets the optional name of the output data.

Note that the optional name is usually set statically in the output definitions.

See also

[MAPS_OUTPUT](#)

10.70.2.2 void MAPSTypeInfo::SetUnit (const char * *u*)

Dynamically sets the unit of the output data.

Note that the unit is usually set statically in the output definitions.

See also

[MAPS_OUTPUT](#)

10.70.3 Member Data Documentation

10.70.3.1 MAPSString* MAPSTypeInfo::name

An optional name associated to the output data type.

This is optional, except when value is set to [MAPS::Structure](#), which means that the type of the output is a user-specific structure. In that case, a name must be associated to the structure in order to distinguish it among all the user-specific structures.

10.70.3.2 MAPSString* MAPSTypeInfo::unit

A string describing the unit of the output data.

For instance, "km/h", or "m/s".

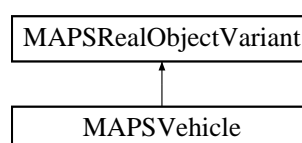
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.71 MAPSVehicle Struct Reference

The [MAPSVehicle](#) structure : a kind of [MAPSRealObject](#).

Inheritance diagram for MAPSVehicle:



Public Attributes

- [MAPSFloat theta](#)
The vehicle's heading (in degrees)
- [MAPSFloat speed](#)
The vehicle's speed.
- `int` [kind](#)
The kind of vehicle.
- [MAPSFloat width](#)
The width of the vehicle (in meters)
- [MAPSFloat height](#)
The height of the vehicle (in meters)
- [MAPSFloat length](#)
The length of the vehicle (in meters)
- `int` [model](#)
Type of car.
- `bool` [braking](#)
Is the vehicle currently breaking?
- [MAPSFloat confidence](#)
Confidence in the information about this vehicle.

Static Public Attributes

- `static const int` [Car](#)
The vehicle is a car (kind)
- `static const int` [Bus](#)
The vehicle is a bus (kind)
- `static const int` [Truck](#)
The vehicle is a truck (kind)
- `static const int` [Bike](#)
The vehicle is a bike (kind)
- `static const int` [Motorcycle](#)
The vehicle is a motorcycle (kind)

The vehicle position accuracy

- [MAPSFloat dx](#)
Accuracy of coordinate along x.
- [MAPSFloat dy](#)
Accuracy of coordinate along y.
- [MAPSFloat dz](#)
Accuracy of coordinate along z.

10.71.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPSVehicle](#) structure : a kind of [MAPSRealObject](#).

See also

[MAPSRealObject](#)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.72 MAPSWin32 Class Reference

The RTMaps Win32 support class.

Friends

- class [MAPSEvent](#)

Useful functions

- static bool [OSIsWindowsNT](#) ()
Returns `true` if the OS is Windows 2000, XP or Server 2003, `false` otherwise.
- static int [OSVersion](#) ()
Returns 5 for Windows 2000, XP or Server 2003, 4 for Windows NT4.
- static void [AbsoluteTimeToSystemTime](#) ([MAPSAbsoluteTime](#) &s, SYSTEMTIME &t)
Translate [MAPSAbsoluteTime](#) structure to Windows SYSTEMTIME structure.

- static void [SystemTimeToAbsoluteTime](#) (SYSTEMTIME &t, [MAPSAbsoluteTime](#) &s)

Translate Windows SYSTEMTIME structure to [MAPSAbsoluteTime](#) structure.

- static DWORD [MainThreadId](#) ()

Returns the main thread Id (the one that processes WM_QUIT messages generally)

10.72.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps Win32 support class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.73 MAPSTriangles3D::Object Struct Reference

The object structure.

Public Attributes

- int [id](#)

An ID for the object.

- int [texture](#)

Texture ID information.

- int [firstTriangle](#)

The index of the first triangle among all the triangles.

- int [nbOfTriangles](#)

The number of triangles for this object.

10.73.1 Detailed Description

The object structure.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.74 MAPSTriangles3D::Point Struct Reference

The 3D point structure.

Public Attributes

- float [x](#)
x coordinate
- float [y](#)
y coordinate
- float [z](#)
z coordinate
- int [landmark](#)
Optional. May be useful if you need to make space transformations. Just to keep an index to the reference location.
- int [xt](#)
Texture x coordinate, for texture mapping.
- int [yt](#)
Texture y coordinate, for texture mapping.

10.74.1 Detailed Description

The 3D point structure.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [maps.hpp](#)

10.75 MAPSTriangles3D::Triangle Struct Reference

The triangle structure itself.

Public Attributes

- int [p1](#)
The 1st point constituting the triangle.
- int [p2](#)

The 2nd point constituting the triangle.

- `int p3`

The 3rd point constituting the triangle.

- `int color`

The color of the triangle if no texture is provided (use `MAPS_RGB` or `MAPS_RGBA` to set the color)

10.75.1 Detailed Description

The triangle structure itself.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `maps.hpp`

Chapter 11

File Documentation

11.1 maps.hpp File Reference

The RTMaps engine header file - Version 3.4 build 99.

Classes

- class [MAPSCouple< T >](#)
Template class for couple data.
- class [MAPSBasicListItem](#)
The basic list item class.
- class [MAPSListIterator](#)
The list iterator class.
- class [MAPSListItem< T >](#)
The list item template class.
- class [MAPSBasicList](#)
The base class for the [MAPSList](#) template class.
- class [MAPSList< T >](#)
The RTMaps double linked list template class.
- class [MAPSList< T >::MAPSIterator](#)
Iterator on [MAPSList](#) objects.
- class [MAPSStackedString< BUFFER_SIZE >](#)
The RTMaps flexible and fast string template class.

- class [MAPSStreamedString](#)
The RTMaps streamed string class.
- class [MAPSArray< T >](#)
The RTMaps array class.
- class [MAPSMatrix2< T >](#)
The RTMaps [MAPSMatrix2](#) class, a powerful matrix management class.
- class [MAPSPair< TKey, TContent >](#)
The RTMaps (key,content) pair template class.
- class [MAPSHashTableIterator](#)
The RTMaps hash table iterator.
- class [MAPSHashTable< TKey, TContent, H >](#)
- class [MAPSStringHashTable< TContent >](#)
The RTMaps string hash table class.
- class [MAPSIntegerHashTable< TContent >](#)
The RTMaps integer hash table template class.
- class [MAPSPtrHashTable< TContent >](#)
The RTMaps pointer hash table template class.
- class [MAPSMutex](#)
The RTMaps mutex class.
- class [MAPSEvent](#)
The RTMaps event class.
- class [MAPSFileWriteHandle](#)
The class that is used to manage all RTMaps write file operations.
- class [MAPSFileReadHandle](#)
The class that is used to manage all RTMaps read file operations.
- class [MAPSWin32](#)
The RTMaps Win32 support class.
- struct [IplROI](#)
The IPL Region Of Interest structure.
- struct [IplImage](#)
The famous [IplImage](#) structure, today's standard structure for image processing.

- struct [MAPSAbsoluteTime](#)
Absolute time structure.
- struct [MAPSCANFrame](#)
CAN Frames structure.
- struct [MAPSRealObjectVariant](#)
All real objects in RTMaps (vehicles, etc.) inherit from this structure.
- struct [MAPSVehicle](#)
The [MAPSVehicle](#) structure : a kind of [MAPSRealObject](#).
- struct [MAPSTree](#)
The [MAPSTree](#) structure : a kind of [MAPSRealObject](#).
- struct [MAPSSign](#)
The [MAPSSign](#) structure : a kind of [MAPSRealObject](#).
- struct [MAPSRealObject](#)
The standard structure to transmit info about real objects.
- struct [MAPSDrawingObjectVariant](#)
All drawing objects in RTMaps (circles, etc.) inherit from [MAPSDrawingObjectVariant](#).
- struct [MAPSLine](#)
The [MAPSLine](#) structure.
- struct [MAPSRectangle](#)
The [MAPSRectangle](#) structure.
- struct [MAPSCircle](#)
The [MAPSCircle](#) structure.
- struct [MAPSEllipse](#)
The [MAPSEllipse](#) structure.
- struct [MAPSText](#)
The [MAPSText](#) structure.
- struct [MAPSSpot](#)
The [MAPSSpot](#) structure.
- struct [MAPSDrawingObject](#)
The [MAPSDrawingObject](#) : a standard for simple overlay shapes.
- struct [MAPSTriangles3D](#)

The RTMaps structure for supporting 3D triangles output.

- struct [MAPSTriangles3D::Point](#)
The 3D point structure.
- struct [MAPSTriangles3D::Triangle](#)
The triangle structure itself.
- struct [MAPSTriangles3D::Object](#)
The object structure.
- struct [MAPSComplex](#)
Complex number structure.
- struct [MAPSMatrix](#)
MATLAB-Like matrix (Complex and columnwise, like in fortran)
- struct [MAPSImage](#)
The RTMaps Image type.
- struct [MAPSTypeInfo](#)
The RTMaps type information structure.
- struct [MAPSTypeFilterBase](#)
The RTMaps type filter structure.
- class [MAPSTypeFilter](#)
The RTMaps type filter class.
- struct [MAPSEnumStruct](#)
Enumeration structure.
- class [MAPSOutput](#)
The RTMaps Module Output class.
- class [MAPSInput](#)
The RTMaps Module Input class.
- class [MAPSProperty](#)
The RTMaps Module Property class.
- class [MAPSAction](#)
The RTMaps Module Action class.
- class [MAPSMutex2](#)
The RTMaps advanced mutex class.

- class [MAPSFileIO](#)
The RTMaps File I/O support class.
- class [MAPSIOElT](#)
The RTMaps I/O Buffer Element.
- class [MAPSRunShutdownListener](#)
The [MAPSRunShutdownListener](#) interface.
- class [MAPSTimeStateListener](#)
The [MAPSTimeStateListener](#) interface.
- class [MAPSRecordingStateListener](#)
The [MAPSRecordingStateListener](#) interface.
- class [MAPSBaseClock](#)
[MAPSBaseClock](#) class.
- class [MAPSSynchronizer](#)
The RTMaps Synchroniser tool.
- class [MAPSModule](#)
The base class for all RTMaps modules.
- class [MAPSComponent](#)
The base class for all RTMaps components.
- class [MAPSRecordReplayMethod](#)
The base class for all record/replay methods.
- class [MAPSTimer](#)
The [MAPSTimer](#) class for managing timers.
- class [MAPSRunnable< T >](#)
Helper class to create worker threads.

Namespaces

- namespace [MAPS](#)
The main RTMaps namespace.

Defines

- #define [MAPS_RGB](#)(r, g, b)
24-bit integer color representation
- #define [MAPS_RGBA](#)(r, g, b, a)
24-bit integer color representation + 8-bit alpha value (transparency)
- #define [MAPS_PI](#)
The Pi number.
- #define [MAPS_DEG2RAD](#)(x)
Degrees to radians conversion macro.
- #define [MAPS_SAFE_DELETE](#)(p)
Standard macro for safely deleting a pointer to an array.
- #define [MAPS_SAFE_DELETE_ARRAY](#)(p)
Standard macro for safely deleting a single-element pointer.
- #define [MAPSForallItems](#)(it, L)
- #define [MAPSForall](#)(x, L)
- #define [MAPSForallPtr](#)(x, L)
- #define [MAPS_BEGIN_INPUTS_DEFINITION](#)(className)
Starts the definition of the inputs of a module.
- #define [MAPS_INPUT](#)(namex, filter, typex)
Basic definition of an input.
- #define [MAPS_END_INPUTS_DEFINITION](#)
Ends the definition of the inputs of a module.
- #define [MAPS_BEGIN_OUTPUTS_DEFINITION](#)(className)
Starts the definition of the outputs of a module.
- #define [MAPS_OUTPUT](#)(name, value, namex, unit, size)
Basic definition of an output.
- #define [MAPS_OUTPUT_FIFOSIZE](#)(name, value, namex, unit, size, fifosize)
Definition of an output with control of the FIFO size.
- #define [MAPS_OUTPUT_USER_STRUCTURE](#)(name, structureName)
Definition of an output using a user structure.
- #define [MAPS_END_OUTPUTS_DEFINITION](#)
Ends the definition of the outputs of a module.

- #define `MAPS_BEGIN_PROPERTIES_DEFINITION(className)`
Starts the definition of the properties of a module.
- #define `MAPS_PROPERTY(name, value, needs2BeInitialized, canBeChangedAfterInstantiation)`
Basic definition of a property.
- #define `MAPS_PROPERTY_UNIT(name, value, unit, needs2BeInitialized, canBeChangedAfterInstantiation)`
Basic definition of a property.
- #define `MAPS_PROPERTY_ENUM(name, enumstr, selected, needs2BeInitialized, canBeChangedAfterInstantiation)`
Basic definition of a property.
- #define `MAPS_PROPERTY_ENUM_UNIT(name, enumstr, selected, unit, needs2BeInitialized, canBeChangedAfterInstantiation)`
Basic definition of a property.
- #define `MAPS_PROPERTY_READ_ONLY(name, value)`
Definition of a read-only property.
- #define `MAPS_PROPERTY_READ_ONLY_UNIT(name, value, unit)`
Definition of a read-only property with a specified unit.
- #define `MAPS_END_PROPERTIES_DEFINITION`
Ends the definition of the properties of a module.
- #define `MAPS_BEGIN_ACTIONS_DEFINITION(className)`
Starts the definition of the actions of a module.
- #define `MAPS_ACTION(name, proc)`
Basic definition of an action.
- #define `MAPS_ACTION2(name, proc, allowedWhenDead)`
Second definition of an action.
- #define `MAPS_END_ACTIONS_DEFINITION`
Ends the definition of the actions of a module.
- #define `MAPS_PACKAGE_DEFINITION(name, version)`
Use this macro to determine the version of your package file.
- #define `MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_DEFINITION(rrm, namex, version, filter, recordThreaded, replayThreaded, nbPropertiesRecord, nbPropertiesReplay)`

Required for the implementation of an RTMaps record/replay method.

- #define [MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_STANDARD_HEADER_CODE](#)(rrm)

Include this macro inside your RRM class definition.

- #define [MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_BLACKBOX_HEADER_CODE](#)(rrm)

Include this macro inside your RRM class definition if you intend to implement blackbox features.

- #define [MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_PROCESS_HEADER_CODE](#)(rrm)

Include this macro inside your RRM class definition if you need preprocessing before recording.

- #define [MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_COPY_HEADER_CODE](#)(rrm)

Include this macro inside your RRM class definition if you intend to implement special copy features.

- #define [MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_HEADING_HINT_HEADER_CODE](#)(rrm)

Include this macro inside your RRM class definition if you intend to implement hint header.

- #define [MAPSFilterUserStructure](#)(structureName)

Defines for type filters.

Typedefs

- typedef MAPSInt32 [MAPSInteger](#)

The MAPSInteger should be a 32-bit integer, even on 64-bit architecture.

- typedef MAPSFloat64 [MAPSFloat](#)

The MAPSFloat type is a double precision floating point number.

- typedef MAPSInt64 [MAPSTimestamp](#)

The MAPSTimestamp type is a 64-bit integer.

- typedef MAPSInt64 [MAPSDelay](#)

A 64-bit integer that specifies a delay in microseconds.

- typedef MAPSInt64 [MAPSTypeInfoValue](#)

The MAPSTypeInfoValue type is a 64 bit-integer. All types in RTMaps are associated to a 64-bit value.

- typedef `MAPSInt32` [MAPS3States](#)
3-state value, generally used to tell the state of a thread.
- typedef [MAPSStackedString](#)< 40 > [MAPSString](#)
The RTMaps flexible and fast string class.

Component definition macros

- #define [MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION](#)(component, name, version, priority, kind, defaultBehaviour, nbOfInputs, nbOfOutputs, nbOfProperties, nbOfActions)
One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component.
- #define [MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION_DOC](#)(component, name, version, priority, kind, defaultBehaviour, nbOfInputs, nbOfOutputs, nbOfProperties, nbOfActions, doc)
One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component.
- #define [MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION_UNIQUE](#)(component, name, version, priority, kind, defaultBehaviour, nbOfInputs, nbOfOutputs, nbOfProperties, nbOfActions)
One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component.
- #define [MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION_REGISTRATION](#)(component, name, version, priority, kind, defaultBehaviour, nbOfInputs, nbOfOutputs, nbOfProperties, nbOfActions)
One of the standard macros required for the definition of an RTMaps component.

Component class declaration macros

- #define [MAPS_COMPONENT_STANDARD_HEADER_CODE](#)(component)
- #define [MAPS_CLOCK_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE](#)(component)
- #define [MAPS_COMPONENT_DYNAMIC_HEADER_CODE](#)(component)
- #define [MAPS_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE_WITHOUT_CONSTRUCTOR](#)(component)
- #define [MAPS_COMPONENT_REGISTERING_HEADER_CODE](#)(component)
- #define [MAPS_CHILD_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE](#)(component, parent)
Include this macro inside your component class definition if its parent is a descendant of [MAPSComponent](#).
- #define [MAPS_CHILD_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE_WITHOUT_CONSTRUCTOR](#)(component, parent)
Include this macro inside your component class definition if its parent is a descendant of [MAPSComponent](#) and you need to implement your own constructor.

- #define `MAPS_PARENT_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE`(component, parent)

Include this macro inside a parent component class definition.

- #define `MAPS_PARENT_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE_WITHOUT_CONSTRUCTOR`(component, parent)

Include this macro inside a parent component class definition when you need to implement your own constructor.

RTMaps Typing related constants

- const `MAPSTypeInfoValue` `MAPS::NoMask`
No mask.
- const `MAPSTypeInfoValue` `MAPS::NoType`
No type.
- const `MAPSTypeInfoValue` `MAPS::AnyType`
Any type.
- const `MAPSTypeInfoValue` `MAPS::TypeMask`
Type mask.
- const `MAPSTypeInfoValue` `MAPS::Structure`
User defined structure.
- const `MAPSTypeInfoValue` `MAPS::Integer`
Integer (32 bits, signed)
- const `MAPSTypeInfoValue` `MAPS::Float`
MAPSFloat (double : 64 bits, double precision)
- const `MAPSTypeInfoValue` `MAPS::TextAscii`
Ascii characters (1 character = 8 bits).
- const `MAPSTypeInfoValue` `MAPS::TextUnicode`
Unicode characters (1 character = 16 bits)
- const `MAPSTypeInfoValue` `MAPS::IplImage`
IplImage (Image Processing Library image description structure)
- const `MAPSTypeInfoValue` `MAPS::MAPSImage`
MAPSImage (RTMaps specific image structure)
- const `MAPSTypeInfoValue` `MAPS::CANFrame`

CAN frame.

- const [MAPTypeInfoValue MAPS::Matrix](#)
MATLAB-Like matrix.
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue MAPS::RealObject](#)
Real object (car, tree, etc.)
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue MAPS::DrawingObject](#)
Drawing object (line, circle, etc.)
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue MAPS::Triangles3D](#)
3D triangles for 3D scene rendering
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue MAPS::Stream8](#)
8-bit stream (sound, numerized data)
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue MAPS::Stream16](#)
16-bit stream (sound, numerized data)
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue MAPS::Stream32](#)
32-bit stream (numerized data)
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue MAPS::Integer64](#)
Integer (64 bits, signed)
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue MAPS::AnyText](#)
Some textual information, ascii or unicode.
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue MAPS::AnyInteger](#)
32 or 64 bits integers.
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue MAPS::VectorFlag](#)
Indicates that the piece of data is a vector (an array) of a basic type.
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue MAPS::FrequencyFlag](#)
Indicates that a frequency is provided with the data.
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue MAPS::QualityFlag](#)
Indicates that a quality is transmitted along with the data (for instance a compression or a noise ratio).
- const [MAPTypeInfoValue MAPS::MiscFlag](#)
Indicates that 3 miscellaneous integers are transmitted along with the data. See [MAP-SIOEIt::Misc1\(\)](#), [Misc2\(\)](#) and [Misc3\(\)](#)

RTMaps Inputs behaviours

- const int [MAPS::FifoReader](#)
FIFO Reader behaviour.
- const int [MAPS::NeverSkippingReader](#)
Never Skipping Reader behaviour.
- const int [MAPS::LastOrNextReader](#)
Last or Next Reader behaviour.
- const int [MAPS::Wait4NextReader](#)
Wait For Next Reader behaviour.
- const int [MAPS::SamplingReader](#)
Sampling Reader behaviour.

RTMaps Properties types

- const int [MAPS::BoolProperty](#)
*Boolean property (*false* or *true*)*
- const int [MAPS::IntegerProperty](#)
Integer property (64-bit signed integer)
- const int [MAPS::FloatProperty](#)
*Floating point property (*double* : 64-bit floating point number)*
- const int [MAPS::StringProperty](#)
String property (ASCII string) Enum property (ASCII string)
- const int [MAPS::EnumProperty](#)

RTMaps Type Filters

- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase](#) [MAPS::FilterStructure](#)
Filters any user-defined structure type.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase](#) [MAPS::FilterInteger](#)
*Filters integer type (same as *FilterIntegers*)*
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase](#) [MAPS::FilterInteger64](#)
*Filters 64 bits integer type (same as *FilterIntegers64*)*

- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterFloat](#)
Filters MAPSFloat type (same as FilterFloats)
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterNumber](#)
Filters integer or MAPSFloat type (same as FilterNumbers)
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterIntegers](#)
Filters integer scalars or vectors.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterIntegers64](#)
Filters 64 bits integer scalars or vectors.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterFloats](#)
Filters MAPSFloat scalars or vectors.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterNumbers](#)
Filters integer or MAPSFloat scalars or vectors.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterOneInteger](#)
Filters integer type (excludes vectors of integers)
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterOneInteger64](#)
Filters 64 bits integer type (excludes vectors of integers64)
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterOneFloat](#)
Filters MAPSFloat type (excludes vectors of MAPSFloat)
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterOneNumber](#)
Filters integer or MAPSFloat type (excludes vectors)
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterTextAscii](#)
Filters ASCII text string.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterTextUnicode](#)
Filters Unicode (16 bits) text string.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterImage](#)
Filters IpImages or MAPSImages.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterIpImage](#)
Filters IpImages.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterMAPSImage](#)
Filters MAPSImages.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterCANFrame](#)

Filters CANFrames.

- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterMatrix](#)
Filters MATLAB-Like matrices.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterRealObjects](#)
Filters RTMaps Real Objects.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterDrawingObjects](#)
Filters RTMaps Drawing Objects.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterTriangles3D](#)
Filters 3D triangles.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterStream8](#)
Filters 8-bit data streams.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterStream16](#)
Filters 16-bit data streams.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterStream32](#)
Filters 32-bit data streams.
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterAudioSignal](#)
Filters audio signals (either MAPSFloat or Stream8)
- const [MAPSTypeFilterBase MAPS::FilterAny](#)
Filters any kind of data.

RTMaps kinds of information outputs

- const int [MAPS::Info](#)
Simple information.
- const int [MAPS::Warning](#)
Warning.
- const int [MAPS::Error](#)
Error.
- const int [MAPS::ParserEcho](#)
Echo from the parser.

RTMaps replay modes

- const int [MAPS::ReplayModeNormal](#)
Normal replay.
- const int [MAPS::ReplayModeImmediate](#)
Immediate replay mode (replay ahead of real time)
- const int [MAPS::ReplayModeTimestamp](#)
Replay using timestamp instead of time of issue.

RTMaps VCR Keys codes

- const int [MAPS::VCRKeyStop](#)
- const int [MAPS::VCRKeyPlay](#)
- const int [MAPS::VCRKeyRecord](#)
- const int [MAPS::VCRKeyPause](#)
- const int [MAPS::VCRKeyRewind](#)
- const int [MAPS::VCRKeyForward](#)
- const int [MAPS::VCRKeyNext](#)
- const int [MAPS::VCRKeyOrganize](#)
- const int [MAPS::VCRSlider](#)
- const int [MAPS::VCRAllKeys](#)

RTMaps Engine Keys codes

- const int [MAPS::KernelKeyRun](#)
- const int [MAPS::KernelKeyShutdown](#)
- const int [MAPS::DefaultKeysState](#)

Others RTMaps Constants

- const [MAPSString](#) [MAPS::OperatingSystem](#)
Contains the operating system string information ("Win32","QNX" or "Linux" for instance)
- const int [MAPS::OSBuild](#)
Contains the OS support build number information.
- const [MAPSString](#) [MAPS::Distribution](#)
Contains the distribution information string ("3.0" for instance)
- const [MAPSString](#) [MAPS::KernelVersion](#)
Contains the engine version string information ("1.0" for instance)

- const `MAPSString MAPS::RTMapsMinorVersion`
Contains the RTMaps minor version (changes in the minor versions preserve backward compatibility with packages). "5" for example -> complete version string will look like "3.0.5".
- const int `MAPS::KernelBuild`
Contains the engine build number information.
- const `MAPSString MAPS::Copyright`
Contains the RTMaps copyright string information.
- const `MAPSString MAPS::License`
Contains the RTMaps license grant string information (depends on the customer)
- const `MAPSString MAPS::ProductName`
Contains the operating system string information ("Win32", "QNX" or "Linux" for instance)
- const bool `MAPS::BigEndian`
Tells if we are running on a big-endian platform (`true`) or a little-endian platform (`false`)
- const int `MAPS::DefaultTextSize`
Default allocation size (in characters) for ascii text type outputs.
- const int `MAPS::Infinite`
Infinite number.
- const int `MAPS::ModuleDied`
State indicating a dead RTMaps module.
- const int `MAPS::GotAMessage`
State indicating that RTMaps got a Windows message.
- const int `MAPS::TimeOut`
State indicating a time out in RTMaps.
- const int `MAPS::FatalKernelError`
State indicating a fatal engine error.
- const int `MAPS::ErrorException`
State indicating an error in an RTMaps module.
- const int `MAPS::Running`
State telling that RTMaps is running (that time is flowing)

- const int [MAPS::Paused](#)
State telling that RTMaps is in pause mode.
- const int [MAPS::ShuttingDown](#)
RTMaps is currently shutting down.
- const int [MAPS::Resetting](#)
RTMaps is currently resetting.
- const int [MAPS::WaitingForSynchBeforeRun](#)
RTMaps is currently waiting to be synchronized before running.
- const int [MAPS::DeadState](#)
State indicating a dead thread or module.
- const int [MAPS::DyingState](#)
State indicating a dying thread or module.
- const int [MAPS::LivingState](#)
State indicating a living thread or module.
- const int [MAPS::Threaded](#)
The component is threaded.
- const int [MAPS::Sequential](#)
The component is sequential.

C standard library wrapper

These functions should be called instead of their C counterparts to ensures easier cross-platform design of components.

- int [MAPS::Atoi](#) (const char *a)
Ascii to integer conversion.
- MAPSInt64 [MAPS::Atoi64](#) (const char *a)
Ascii to integer (64 bits) conversion.
- MAPSInt32 [MAPS::Strtol](#) (const char *s, char **endptr, int base)
Converts the initial part of the string in s to a MAPSInt32 according to the given base.
- MAPSUInt32 [MAPS::Strtoul](#) (const char *s, char **endptr, int base)
Converts the initial part of the string in s to a MAPSUInt32 according to the given base.
- MAPSInt64 [MAPS::Strtoi64](#) (const char *s, char **endptr, int base)

Converts the initial part of the string in s to a MAPSInt64 according to the given base.

- MAPSUInt64 [MAPS::Strtoui64](#) (const char *s, char **endptr, int base)
Converts the initial part of the string in s to a MAPSUInt64 according to the given base.
- int [MAPS::Strlen](#) (const char *s)
Calculates the length of the string s.
- const char * [MAPS::Strchr](#) (const char *s, char ch)
Finds character ch in s.
- char * [MAPS::Strchr](#) (char *s, char ch)
Finds character ch in s.
- int [MAPS::Strcmp](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2)
String comparison.
- int [MAPS::Stricmp](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2)
Lowercase comparison of strings.
- int [MAPS::Strncmp](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2, MAPSInt64 size)
Compares the first size characters of two strings.
- char * [MAPS::Strstr](#) (const char *s, const char *strSearch)
Returns a pointer to the first occurrence of a search string strSearch in the string s.
- char * [MAPS::Strcpy](#) (char *strDest, const char *strSrc)
Copies strSrc into strDest.
- char * [MAPS::Strdup](#) (const char *strSrc)
Duplicate strings.
- char * [MAPS::ltoa](#) (int val, char *buf, int radix=10)
Integer to Ascii conversion.
- char * [MAPS::ltoa](#) (unsigned long val, char *buf, int radix=10)
Integer to Ascii conversion.
- char * [MAPS::ltoa](#) (MAPSInt64 val, char *buf, int radix=10)
Integer to Ascii conversion.
- bool [MAPS::IsSpace](#) (char c)
Is the character c a space, a tab or a carriage return?
- bool [MAPS::IsDigit](#) (char c)
Is the character c a digit?

- void * [MAPS::Memcpy](#) (void *dest, const void *source, MAPSInt64 size, [MAPSEvent](#) *event=NULL)
Memory copy.
- void * [MAPS::Memset](#) (void *dest, int c, MAPSInt64 size)
Sets buffers to a specified character c, repeated size times.
- void * [MAPS::Memmove](#) (void *dest, const void *source, MAPSInt64 size)
Moves one buffer to another.
- double [MAPS::Modf](#) (double x, double *intptr)
Splits a floating-point value into fractional and integer parts.
- double [MAPS::Fabs](#) (double x)
Calculates the absolute value of the floating-point argument.

RTMaps Main functions

- void [MAPS::Exit](#) ()
Required after any use of RTMaps...
- bool [MAPS::Run](#) ()
Starts the execution of the current session.
- bool [MAPS::Shutdown](#) ()
Shutowns the RTMaps session currently running.
- bool [MAPS::Reset](#) ()
Resets the RTMaps system.
- bool [MAPS::Parse](#) (const char *s)
Parses a string containing MAPSScript instructions.
- bool [MAPS::ParseFile](#) (const char *s)
Parses a file containing MAPSScript instructions.
- void [MAPS::LoadCoreFunction](#) (const char *cf)
Loads a core function and activates it.
- MAPSCoreFunctionInterface * [MAPS::CoreFunction](#) (const char *cf)
Returns a pointer to the core function named cf if it was previously loaded (returns NULL otherwise)
- void [MAPS::RegisterPackage](#) (const char *fileName)

Loads a package (set of components compiled as a shared object).

- void [MAPS::UnregisterPackage](#) (const char *fileName)
Unloads a package (set of components compiled as a shared object).
- bool [MAPS::IsRunning](#) ()
Is there a RTMaps system currently running?
- bool [MAPS::IsPaused](#) ()
Is the RTMaps clock in paused state ?
- bool [MAPS::IsReplaying](#) ()
Returns true if a file is open for replay.
- int [MAPS::CheckLevel](#) ()
Returns the level of structure control in the current system (0=no control, fastest, 2=max control, slowest)

RTMaps functions for distribution and synchronization

- bool [MAPS::IsDistributedAsMaster](#) ()
Is RTMaps acting as a Master on a network of distributed RTMaps.
- bool [MAPS::IsDistributedAsSlave](#) ()
Is RTMaps acting as a Slave on a network of distributed RTMaps.
- bool [MAPS::GetSynchronizer](#) (void *owner, [MAPSSynchronizer](#) **ppSynchronizer)

Requests a pointer on the synchronizer object.
- bool [MAPS::ReleaseSynchronizer](#) (void *module, [MAPSSynchronizer](#) **ppSynchronizer)

Releases a pointer on the synchronizer object.

RTMaps Virtual Time management functions

- [MAPSAbsoluteTime](#) & [MAPS::TimeReference](#) ()
Gets the time reference (the absolute time the timestamps always refer to)
- [MAPSTimestamp](#) [MAPS::CurrentTime](#) (bool lock=true, bool release=true)
Gets the current time in the RTMaps system (virtual time)
- void [MAPS::SetCurrentTime](#) ([MAPSTimestamp](#) t)
Sets the current time (jumps in time!)

- void [MAPS::SetTimeSpeed](#) (int speed)
Sets the current time speed (1000 = real time)
- int [MAPS::TimeSpeed](#) ()
Gets the current time speed (1000 = real time)
- int [MAPS::TimeState](#) ()
Gets the current time state ([MAPS::Running](#) or [MAPS::Paused](#))

RTMaps Index management

- void [MAPS::SetIndex](#) ()
Adds an index now (during recording)
- void [MAPS::Go2Index](#) (int num)
Goes to index num during replay.
- void [MAPS::Go2PreviousIndex](#) ()
Goes to previous index (during replay)
- void [MAPS::Go2NextIndex](#) ()
Goes to next index (during replay)

RTMaps Recording management

- void [MAPS::StartRecording](#) (void)
Starts recording information (starts all)
- void [MAPS::StopRecording](#) (void)
Stops recording information (stops all)

RTMaps Type Filtering management

- bool [MAPS::TypeFilter](#) (const [MAPSTypeInfo](#) &outputType, [MAPSTypeFilterBase](#) &filter)

RTMaps General purpose functions

- [::IplImage](#) [MAPS::IplImageModel](#) (int width, int height, unsigned int channelSeq=MAPS_CHANNELSEQ_BGR, unsigned int dataOrder=IPL_DATA_ORDER_PIXEL, unsigned int depth=IPL_DEPTH_8U)

Creates a model of an operational [lpImage](#) structure with the provided parameters.

- [::lpImage](#) [MAPS::lpImageModel](#) (int width, int height, const char *channelSeq, unsigned int dataOrder=IPL_DATA_ORDER_PIXEL, unsigned int depth=IPL_DEPTH_8U)

Creates a model of an operational [lpImage](#) structure with the provided parameters.

- bool [MAPS::lpImageCheck](#) ([::lpImage](#) &image, [::lpImage](#) &model)
Checks that an image is the same type and size as the model given in second parameter.

RTMaps Maintenance functions

- [MAPSString](#) [MAPS::About](#) (void)

RTMaps Reporting functions

For all these functions, the importance must be set between 0 (not important) to 2 (of the utmost importance)

- void [MAPS::ReportInfo](#) (const char *text, int importance=0)
Reports a piece of information.
- void [MAPS::ReportWarning](#) (const char *text, int importance=0)
Reports a warning.
- void [MAPS::ReportError](#) (const char *text, int importance=0)
Reports an error.
- void [MAPS::Report](#) (const char *text, int type, int importance=0)
Reports something (with user feedback + logging)
- void [MAPS::MessageBox](#) (const char *message, int type, int importance=0)
Displays a modal MessageBox. To be used for debugging only since this function blocks until the user.

Time conversion and handling functions

- [MAPSTimestamp](#) [MAPS::TimestampFromString](#) (const char *s, char **endptr=NULL)
Transforms a string of form hh:mm:ss.mmmuuu into a timestamp.
- [MAPSString](#) [MAPS::TimeString](#) ([MAPSTimestamp](#) t)

- `MAPSSString MAPS::Timestamp2String (MAPSTimestamp t)`
Transforms a timestamp into a human readable string of form hh:mm:ss.mmmmmm.
- `void MAPS::Timestamp2AbsoluteTimeUTC (MAPSTimestamp t, MAPSAbsoluteTime *utctime)`
Transforms a timestamp in microseconds into an absolute time.
- `MAPSTimestamp MAPS::AbsoluteTimeUTC2Timestamp (const MAPSAbsoluteTime *utctime)`
Transforms an absolute time into a timestamp.
- `MAPSInt64 MAPS::AbsoluteTime2Integer (MAPSAbsoluteTime &time)`
- `void MAPS::Integer2AbsoluteTime (MAPSInt64 integer, MAPSAbsoluteTime &time)`
- `MAPSSString MAPS::AbsoluteTime2String (MAPSAbsoluteTime absTime)`
Transforms an absolute time into a string of form yyyy/mm/dd hh:mm:ss.mmmuuu.
- `void MAPS::GetAbsoluteTime (MAPSAbsoluteTime *localtime)`
Gets the absolute current time (local time). Deprecated. Prefer using `MAPS::GetAbsoluteTimeLocal`.
- `void MAPS::GetAbsoluteTimeLocal (MAPSAbsoluteTime *localtime)`
Gets the absolute current local time.
- `void MAPS::GetAbsoluteTimeUTC (MAPSAbsoluteTime *utctime)`
Gets the absolute current time (UTC)
- `bool MAPS::AbsoluteTimeUTCtoAbsoluteTimeLocal (const MAPSAbsoluteTime *utctime, MAPSAbsoluteTime *localtime)`
Converts a UTC time to a local time. Returns true in case of success, false otherwise.
- `bool MAPS::AbsoluteTimeLocaltoAbsoluteTimeUTC (const MAPSAbsoluteTime *localtime, MAPSAbsoluteTime *utctime)`
Converts a local time to a UTC time. Returns true in case of success, false otherwise.
- `bool MAPS::SetSystemTime (const MAPSAbsoluteTime *utctime)`
Sets the computer system clock to the provided absolute time.

RTMaps Flow monitoring functions

- `MAPSSString MAPS::GetWriteStatistics ()`
Gets the detailed statistics about the data flow to the hard disks (write file operations).
- `MAPSSString MAPS::GetReadStatistics ()`
Gets the detailed statistics about the read file operations.
- `int MAPS::GetRemainingTime ()`

Gets the overall remaining recording time, if the flows stays constant.

- MAPSInt64 [MAPS::GetWriteFlow](#) ()
Gets the total write flow (file write operations)
- MAPSInt64 [MAPS::GetReadFlow](#) ()
Gets the total read flow (file read operations)
- void [MAPS::RecordMemoryWriteFlow](#) (MAPSInt64 size)
Notifies RTMaps that such a memory write flow has occurred. Do not use in conjunction with [MAPS::Memcpy](#)(...)
- void [MAPS::RecordMemoryReadFlow](#) (MAPSInt64 size)
Notifies RTMaps that such a memory read flow has occurred. Do not use in conjunction with [MAPS::Memcpy](#)(...)
- MAPSInt64 [MAPS::GetMemoryReadFlow](#) ()
Gets the total memory read flow.
- MAPSInt64 [MAPS::GetMemoryWriteFlow](#) ()
Gets the total memory write flow.
- MAPSInt64 [MAPS::GetMemoryFlow](#) ()
Gets the total memory flow (read+write)
- MAPSInt64 [MAPS::GetDiskFreeSpace](#) (const char *path)
*Gets the free disk space on the disk containing *path*.*

RTMaps OS wrapping functions

These functions give access to all the needed features of an OS except file I/O. These functions should be called instead of their OS-specific counterparts to ensure a cross-platform programming.

- MAPSTimestamp [MAPS::GetSystemAccurateTiming](#) (void)
Gets an immediate timestamp (in microseconds).
- bool [MAPS::CreateThread](#) (void *(*startAddress)(void *), void *argList)
Starts a thread.
- void [MAPS::SetCurrentThreadPriority](#) (int priority)
Sets the priority of the current thread (between 0 and 255)
- MAPSThreadId [MAPS::GetCurrentThreadId](#) ()
Gets an id for the current thread.

- void [MAPS::ReleaseCurrentThread](#) (void)
Releases the current thread.
- void [MAPS::Sleep](#) ([MAPSDelay](#) delay)
Sleeps for a certain amount of time.
- void [MAPS::Wait4AWhile](#) (void)
Waits for a while. Useful little function.
- [MAPSSString](#) [MAPS::GetCurrentDirectory](#) ()
Gets the current directory path.
- bool [MAPS::SetCurrentDirectory](#) (const [MAPSSString](#) path)
Sets the current directory path.
- bool [MAPS::CreateDirectory](#) (const char *dirName)
Creates a directory.
- [MAPSSString](#) [MAPS::GetTempDirectory](#) ()
Gets a path to the temporary directory.
- [MAPSSString](#) [MAPS::GetInstallPath](#) (const char *pathName)
Gets a path refering to RTMaps installation.
- void * [MAPS::AllocSharedMemory](#) (int size)
Memory allocation. Assumes it is allocated in a way that it can be accessed by a RTMaps system running in another process.
- void [MAPS::DeallocSharedMemory](#) (void *ptr)
Memory deallocation. Assumes it was allocated in a way that it can be accessed by a RTMaps system running in another process.

RTMaps C++ interface functions

These functions are designed to control the RTMaps engine directly through C++ calls. These are rather low-level functions that are not of any interest for a component developer.

- bool [MAPS::GetBoolProperty](#) (const char *s, bool *ok=NULL)
Gets a boolean property.
- [MAPSInt64](#) [MAPS::GetIntegerProperty](#) (const char *s, bool *ok=NULL)
Gets an integer property or enum property selected index.

- [MAPSString MAPS::GetStringProperty](#) (const char *s, bool *ok=NULL)
Gets a string property or enum property selected string.
- [MAPSFloat MAPS::GetFloatProperty](#) (const char *s, bool *ok=NULL)
Gets a float property.
- [MAPSEnumStruct MAPS::GetEnumsProperty](#) (const char *s, bool *ok=NULL)
Gets an enum property.
- [MAPSComponent * MAPS::Component](#) (const char *s)
Returns a pointer to component s (returns NULL if it does not exist)
- [MAPSProperty * MAPS::Property](#) (const char *s)
Returns a pointer to the property named s (returns NULL if it does not exist)
- [MAPSComponent * MAPS::CreateComponent](#) (const char *modelName, const char *componentName, bool start=true)
Component instantiation.
- void [MAPS::StartComponent](#) (const char *componentName)
Starts the component if frozen.
- void [MAPS::KillComponent](#) (const char *componentName)
Dynamically destroys a component.
- void [MAPS::KillComponent](#) (MAPSComponent &component)
Dynamically destroys a component.
- void [MAPS::RenameComponent](#) (const char *componentName, const char *newName)

Renames a component.
- void [MAPS::Attach](#) (MAPSOutput &output, MAPSInput &input)
Dynamically attaches an input to an output.
- void [MAPS::Attach](#) (const char *outputName, const char *inputName)
Dynamically attaches an input to an output.
- bool [MAPS::Attach2](#) (const char *name, const char *inputName)
Dynamically attaches an input to an output. Extended version.
- void [MAPS::Detach](#) (MAPSOutput &output, MAPSInput &input)
Dynamically detaches an output from an input.
- void [MAPS::Record](#) (const char *outputName, const char *recorder=NULL, const char *method=NULL, bool neverskipping=false, bool useTimestamp=false)

Records an output.

- void [MAPS::Open](#) (const char *pattern, const char *nspace=NULL, MAPSInt64 offset=0, [MAPSTimestamp](#) beginning=0, [MAPSTimestamp](#) end=0)

Opens a database to replay records from.

- void [MAPS::Replay](#) (const char *outputname)

Replays some data.

- void [MAPS::Copy](#) (const char *outputname, const char *recorderName)

Copies some data.

- void [MAPS::StopCopy](#) (const char *outputname)

Aborts the copy of an output.

- void [MAPS::SetTimeAdapt](#) (int ta)

Sets the time automatic adaptation algorithms.

- [MAPSTimestamp](#) [MAPS::GetFirstTimestamp](#) ()

Returns the first timestamp of all the currently open databases.

- [MAPSTimestamp](#) [MAPS::GetLastTimestamp](#) ()

Returns the last timestamp of all the currently open databases.

- [MAPSEvent](#) * [MAPS::GetShutdownEvent](#) ()

Gets a pointer to the shutdown event.

11.1.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps engine header file - Version 3.4 build 99.

11.1.2 Define Documentation

11.1.2.1 `#define MAPS_PACKAGE_DEFINITION(name, version)`

Use this macro to determine the version of your package file.

Use this macro in one (and only one) of your package .cpp files in order to set a version for your RTMaps .pck file. If this macro is not present, the version of the package is 1.0.

11.1.2.2 `#define MAPS_PI`

The Pi number.

You should use this instead of `M_PI`, which is not defined on some platforms.

11.1.2.3 `#define MAPS_RGB(r, g, b)`

24-bit integer color representation

Stricly equivalent to the Windows RGB macro. Please use this one in place of RGB for better portability of the code.

11.1.3 Typedef Documentation

11.1.3.1 `typedef MAPSInt32 MAPS3States`

3-state value, generally used to tell the state of a thread.

It can take the [MAPS::DeadState](#), [MAPS::DyingState](#) and [MAPS::LivingState](#) values.

11.1.3.2 `typedef double MAPSFloat`

The MAPSFloat type is a double precision floating point number.

RTMaps always uses MAPSFloat (`double` = 64-bit floating point numbers). Please never use `float` (`float` = 32 bits floating point numbers)

11.1.3.3 `typedef MAPSInt64 MAPSTimestamp`

The MAPSTimestamp type is a 64-bit integer.

RTMaps always timestamps data with a 64-bit integer representing the amount of time in microseconds since the last Run command execution (the reference time)

11.2 MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest.h File Reference

The [MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest](#) component model.

Classes

- struct [MAPSImageProcessing1Src1DestDefinition](#)
Definition structure for an image processing algorithm (1 Src 1 Dest operation).
- struct [MAPSImageProcessing1Src1DestParams](#)
Parameter structure for an image processing algorithm (1 Src 1 Dest operation).
- class [MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest](#)
Image Processing component base class with 1 input and 1 output images.

11.2.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest](#) component model.

11.3 MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest.h File Reference

The [MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest](#) component model.

Classes

- struct [MAPSImageProcessing2Src1DestDefinition](#)
Definition structure for an image processing algorithm (2 Src 1 Dest operation).
- struct [MAPSImageProcessing2Src1DestParams](#)
Parameter structure for an image processing algorithm (2 Src 1 Dest operation).
- class [MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest](#)
Image Processing component base class with 2 input and 1 output images.

11.3.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest](#) component model.

11.4 MAPSRBRegion.h File Reference

The RTMaps Ring-buffer region class and associated types.

Classes

- class [MAPSRBRegion](#)
[MAPSRBRegion](#) class : Ring-Buffer region manipulation class.

Enumerations

- enum [MAPSCnstRBRegionState](#) {
 [MAPSCnstRBRegionEmpty](#), [MAPSCnstRBRegionReady](#), [MAPSCnstRBRegionWarnings](#), [MAPSCnstRBRegionUninitialized](#),
 [MAPSCnstRBRegionOverflowOp](#), [MAPSCnstRBRegionErrors](#), [MAPSCnstRBRegionInvalid](#), [MAPSCnstRBRegionInvalidOp](#) }

Flags for ring-buffer region state.

- enum [MAPSConstRBRegionErosion](#) { [MAPSConstRBRegionErosionBeginning](#), [MAPSConstRBRegionErosionEnd](#) }
Flags for the [MAPSRBRegion::Erode](#) method.
- enum [MAPSConstRBRegionDilation](#) { [MAPSConstRBRegionDilationBeginning](#), [MAPSConstRBRegionDilationEnd](#) }
Flags for the [MAPSRBRegion::Dilate](#) method.
- enum [MAPSConstRBRegionCrop](#) { [MAPSConstRBRegionCropBeginning](#), [MAPSConstRBRegionCropEnd](#) }
Flags for the [MAPSRBRegion::Crop](#) method.
- enum [MAPSConstRBRegionSubRegion](#) { [MAPSConstRBRegionSubRegionFromBeginning](#), [MAPSConstRBRegionSubRegionFromEnd](#) }
Flags for the [MAPSRBRegion::SubRegion](#) method.
- enum [MAPSConstRBRegionBesideRegion](#) { [MAPSConstRBRegionBesideRegionPrevious](#), [MAPSConstRBRegionBesideRegionNext](#) }
Flags for the [MAPSRBRegion::BesideRegion](#) method.

11.4.1 Detailed Description

The RTMaps Ring-buffer region class and associated types.

11.4.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

11.4.2.1 enum MAPSConstRBRegionBesideRegion

Flags for the [MAPSRBRegion::BesideRegion](#) method.

Enumerator:

MAPSConstRBRegionBesideRegionPrevious Take the region before the source region.

MAPSConstRBRegionBesideRegionNext Take the region after the source region.

11.4.2.2 enum MAPSConstRBRegionCrop

Flags for the [MAPSRBRegion::Crop](#) method.

Enumerator:

MAPSConstRBRegionCropBeginning Crop from the beginning of the region.

MAPSConstRBRegionCropEnd Crop from the end of the region.

11.4.2.3 enum MAPSConstRBRegionDilation

Flags for the [MAPSRBRegion::Dilate](#) method.

Enumerator:

MAPSConstRBRegionDilationBeginning Dilate from the beginning of the region.

MAPSConstRBRegionDilationEnd Dilate from the end of the region.

11.4.2.4 enum MAPSConstRBRegionErosion

Flags for the [MAPSRBRegion::Erode](#) method.

Enumerator:

MAPSConstRBRegionErosionBeginning Erode from the beginning of the region.

MAPSConstRBRegionErosionEnd Erode from the end of the region.

11.4.2.5 enum MAPSConstRBRegionState

Flags for ring-buffer region state.

Enumerator:

MAPSConstRBRegionEmpty When the region has been initialized, but is empty.

MAPSConstRBRegionReady When the region has been initialized and contains some data.

MAPSConstRBRegionWarnings Warnings common flag.

MAPSConstRBRegionUninitialized When the region has not been initialized.

MAPSConstRBRegionOverflowOp When the region has been initialized, is full, and the last operation returned an overflow. This could never be the state of a region, but the state of an operation on a region.

MAPSConstRBRegionErrors Errors common flag.

MAPSConstRBRegionInvalid When the region is invalid (offset, size, fifoSize are inconsistent)

MAPSConstRBRegionInvalidOp Only returned by an operation when the operation is invalid on the current region. This could never be the state of a region, but the state of an operation on a region.

11.4.2.6 enum MAPSConstRBRegionSubRegion

Flags for the [MAPSRBRegion::SubRegion](#) method.

Enumerator:

MAPSConstRBRegionSubRegionFromBeginning Extract the sub-region from the beginning of the source region.

MAPSConstRBRegionSubRegionFromEnd Extract the sub-region from the end of the source region.

11.5 MAPSSoundProcessingComponent.h File Reference

The MAPSSoundProcessingComponent component model Format of IO element:

- Frequency() holds frequency info (!!! in mHz !!!!)
- Misc1() holds the number of channels
- Misc2() holds the bits info.

11.5.1 Detailed Description

The MAPSSoundProcessingComponent component model Format of IO element:

- Frequency() holds frequency info (!!! in mHz !!!!)
- Misc1() holds the number of channels
- Misc2() holds the bits info.

11.6 MAPSStream8IOComponent.h File Reference

The [MAPSStream8IOComponent](#) component model.

Classes

- class [MAPSStream8IOComponent](#)
Processing component template with 1 Stream8 input and 1 Stream8 output.

11.6.1 Detailed Description

The [MAPSStream8IOComponent](#) component model.

Index

- About
 - MAPS, [59](#)
- AbsoluteTime2Integer
 - MAPS, [59](#)
- AbsoluteTimeUTC2Timestamp
 - MAPS, [59](#)
- AcknowledgePropertyChanged
 - MAPSModule, [155](#)
 - MAPSPROPERTY, [177](#)
- Action definition macros, [29](#)
- actiondef
 - MAPS_ACTION, [29](#)
 - MAPS_BEGIN_ACTIONS_DEFINITION, [29](#)
- Alloc
 - MAPSArray, [73](#)
- AllocOutputBuffer
 - MAPSOutput, [170](#)
- AllocOutputBufferImage
 - MAPSOutput, [171](#)
- AllocOutputBufferIplImage
 - MAPSOutput, [171](#)
- AllocOutputBufferMAPSImage
 - MAPSOutput, [172](#)
- AllocOutputBufferMatrix
 - MAPSOutput, [172](#)
- Append
 - MAPSArray, [73](#)
 - MAPSList, [134](#)
- Attach2
 - MAPS, [59](#)
- Banzai
 - MAPSComponent, [85](#)
- Basic data structures, [19](#)
- bds
 - MAPSForall, [22](#)
 - MAPSForallItems, [22](#)
 - MAPSForallPtr, [22](#)
 - MAPSString, [23](#)
 - operator+, [23](#)
- BesideRegion
 - MAPSRBRegion, [183](#)
- Birth
 - MAPSComponent, [85](#)
- BufferSize
 - MAPSIOElt, [122](#)
- CallbackRecordingStateChanged
 - MAPSRecordingStateListener, [190](#)
- CallbackRun
 - MAPSRunShutdownListener, [197](#)
- CallbackShutdown
 - MAPSRunShutdownListener, [197](#)
- CallbackTimeJumped
 - MAPSTimeStateListener, [214](#)
- CallbackTimePaused
 - MAPSTimeStateListener, [214](#)
- CallbackTimeSpeedChanged
 - MAPSTimeStateListener, [214](#)
- CallDynamic
 - MAPSComponent, [85](#)
- channelSeq
 - IplImage, [67](#)
- Clear
 - MAPSHashTable, [109](#)
- Clone
 - MAPSMatrix2, [143](#)
- coi
 - IplROI, [69](#)
- colorModel
 - IplImage, [67](#)
- component
 - MAPS_CHILD_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE, [32](#)
 - MAPS_CHILD_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE_WITHOUT_CONSTRUCTOR, [32](#)
 - MAPS_CLOCK_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE, [32](#)
 - MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION, [32](#)

Generated on Wed Oct 13 2010 18:59:21 for RTMaps by Doxygen

- GetSystemAccurateTiming
 - MAPS, [60](#)
- HeadingHint
 - MAPSRecordReplayMethod, [195](#)
- Im
 - MAPSMatrix, [139](#)
- imageId
 - IpImage, [67](#)
- Init
 - MAPSRBRegion, [185](#)
- InitClock
 - MAPSBaseClock, [77](#)
- Input definition macros, [23](#)
- inputdef
 - MAPS_BEGIN_INPUTS_DEFINITION,
[23](#)
 - MAPS_INPUT, [23](#)
- Insert
 - MAPSHashTable, [109](#)
 - MAPSList, [134](#)
- InsertAfter
 - MAPSList, [134](#)
- InsertBefore
 - MAPSList, [134](#), [135](#)
- Integer2AbsoluteTime
 - MAPS, [60](#)
- InverseRegion
 - MAPSRBRegion, [185](#)
- IOElBufferSizeInBytes
 - MAPSIOEl, [123](#)
- IOElSizeBytes
 - MAPSOutput, [172](#)
- IOElUsedSizeInBytes
 - MAPSIOEl, [124](#)
- IpImage, [65](#)
 - channelSeq, [67](#)
 - colorModel, [67](#)
 - depth, [67](#)
 - imageId, [67](#)
 - maskROI, [67](#)
 - roi, [68](#)
- IpImageModel
 - MAPS, [60](#), [61](#)
- IpROI, [68](#)
 - coi, [69](#)
- IsConnected
 - MAPSInput, [117](#)
- IsDeserializable
 - MAPSIOEl, [124](#)
- IsDying
 - MAPSModule, [157](#)
- IsFIFOFull
 - MAPSModule, [157](#)
- IsReplayable
 - MAPSBaseClock, [77](#)
- IsSynchronizable
 - MAPSBaseClock, [77](#)
- Left
 - MAPSStackedString, [206](#)
- Lock
 - MAPSMutex, [167](#)
- LoseOneLife
 - MAPSModule, [157](#)
- MAPS, [41](#)
 - About, [59](#)
 - AbsoluteTime2Integer, [59](#)
 - AbsoluteTimeUTC2Timestamp, [59](#)
 - Attach2, [59](#)
 - EnumProperty, [64](#)
 - GetInstallPath, [60](#)
 - GetSynchronizer, [60](#)
 - GetSystemAccurateTiming, [60](#)
 - Integer2AbsoluteTime, [60](#)
 - IpImageModel, [60](#), [61](#)
 - Memcpy, [61](#)
 - MessageBox, [61](#)
 - ReleaseCurrentThread, [61](#)
 - Report, [61](#)
 - ReportInfo, [62](#)
 - SetSystemTime, [62](#)
 - Sleep, [62](#)
 - TextAscii, [64](#)
 - Timestamp2AbsoluteTimeUTC, [62](#)
 - Timestamp2String, [63](#)
 - TimestampFromString, [63](#)
 - TimeString, [63](#)
 - TypeFilter, [63](#)
- maps.hpp, [227](#)
 - MAPS3States, [254](#)
 - MAPS_PACKAGE_DEFINITION, [253](#)
 - MAPS_PI, [253](#)
 - MAPS_RGB, [253](#)
 - MAPSFloat, [254](#)
 - MAPSTimestamp, [254](#)
- MAPS3States
 - maps.hpp, [254](#)

- MAPS_ACTION
 - actiondef, [29](#)
- MAPS_BEGIN_ACTIONS_DEFINITION
 - actiondef, [29](#)
- MAPS_BEGIN_INPUTS_DEFINITION
 - inputdef, [23](#)
- MAPS_BEGIN_OUTPUTS_DEFINITION
 - outputdef, [24](#)
- MAPS_BEGIN_PROPERTIES_DEFINITION
 - propdef, [26](#)
- MAPS_CHILD_COMPONENT_HEADER_-
 - CODE
 - component, [32](#)
- MAPS_CHILD_COMPONENT_HEADER_-
 - CODE_WITHOUT_CONSTRUCTOR
 - component, [32](#)
- MAPS_CLOCK_COMPONENT_HEADER_-
 - CODE
 - component, [32](#)
- MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION
 - component, [32](#)
- MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION_DOC
 - component, [33](#)
- MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION_REGISTRATION
 - component, [34](#)
- MAPS_COMPONENT_DEFINITION_UNIQUE
 - component, [34](#)
- MAPS_COMPONENT_DYNAMIC_HEADER_-
 - CODE
 - component, [35](#)
- MAPS_COMPONENT_HEADER_CODE_-
 - WITHOUT_CONSTRUCTOR
 - component, [35](#)
- MAPS_COMPONENT_REGISTERING_HEADER_-
 - CODE
 - component, [35](#)
- MAPS_COMPONENT_STANDARD_HEADER_-
 - CODE
 - component, [36](#)
- MAPS_INPUT
 - inputdef, [23](#)
- MAPS_OUTPUT
 - outputdef, [24](#)
- MAPS_OUTPUT_FIFOSIZE
 - outputdef, [25](#)
- MAPS_OUTPUT_USER_STRUCTURE
 - outputdef, [25](#)
- MAPS_PACKAGE_DEFINITION
 - maps.hpp, [253](#)
- MAPS_PARENT_COMPONENT_HEADER_-
 - CODE
 - component, [36](#)
- MAPS_PARENT_COMPONENT_HEADER_-
 - CODE_WITHOUT_CONSTRUCTOR
 - component, [36](#)
- MAPS_PI
 - maps.hpp, [253](#)
- MAPS_PROPERTY
 - propdef, [26](#)
- MAPS_PROPERTY_ENUM
 - propdef, [27](#)
- MAPS_PROPERTY_ENUM_UNIT
 - propdef, [27](#)
- MAPS_PROPERTY_READ_ONLY
 - propdef, [28](#)
- MAPS_PROPERTY_READ_ONLY_UNIT
 - propdef, [28](#)
- MAPS_PROPERTY_UNIT
 - propdef, [28](#)
- MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_BLACKBOX_-
 - HEADER_CODE
 - rrm, [38](#)
- MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_COPY_-
 - HEADER_CODE
 - rrm, [38](#)
- MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_DEFINITION
 - rrm, [38](#)
- MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_HEADING_-
 - HINT_HEADER_CODE
 - rrm, [39](#)
- MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_PROCESS_-
 - HEADER_CODE
 - rrm, [39](#)
- MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_STANDARD_-
 - HEADER_CODE
 - rrm, [39](#)
- MAPS_RGB
 - maps.hpp, [253](#)
- MAPSAbsoluteTime, [69](#)
- MAPSAction, [70](#)
- MAPSArray, [70](#)
 - Alloc, [73](#)
 - Append, [73](#)
 - MAPSArray, [73](#)
 - operator T *, [74](#)
 - operator <<, [75](#)
 - Pop, [74](#)
 - Realloc, [74](#)
 - Set, [74](#)

- Shift, [74](#)
- Unshift, [75](#)
- Vect, [75](#)
- MAPSBaseClock, [75](#)
 - CurrentTime, [77](#)
 - GetAbsoluteTimeSpeed, [77](#)
 - InitClock, [77](#)
 - IsReplayable, [77](#)
 - IsSynchronizable, [77](#)
 - MAPSBaseClock, [76](#)
 - RunClock, [78](#)
 - SetAbsoluteTimeSpeed, [78](#)
 - ShutdownClock, [78](#)
- MAPSBasicList, [78](#)
- MAPSBasicListItem, [80](#)
- MAPSCANFrame, [81](#)
- MAPSCircle, [82](#)
- MAPSComplex, [82](#)
- MAPSComponent, [83](#)
 - Banzai, [85](#)
 - Birth, [85](#)
 - CallDynamic, [85](#)
 - Core, [85](#)
 - CreateThread, [86](#)
 - Death, [86](#)
 - Dynamic, [86](#)
 - DynamicConfirm, [86](#)
 - FreeBuffers, [87](#)
 - NewAction, [87](#)
 - NewInput, [87, 88](#)
 - NewOutput, [88](#)
 - NewProperty, [88, 89](#)
 - SetAutomaticStart, [89](#)
 - Start, [89](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionBesideRegion
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [256](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionBesideRegionNext
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [256](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionBesideRegionPrevious
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [256](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionCrop
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [256](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionCropBeginning
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [256](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionCropEnd
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [256](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionDilation
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [256](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionDilationBeginning
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [257](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionDilationEnd
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [257](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionEmpty
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [257](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionErosion
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [257](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionErosionBeginning
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [257](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionErosionEnd
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [257](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionErrors
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [257](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionInvalid
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [257](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionInvalidOp
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [257](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionOverflowOp
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [257](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionReady
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [257](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionState
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [257](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionSubRegion
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [257](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionSubRegionFromBeginning
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [258](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionSubRegionFromEnd
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [258](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionUninitialized
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [257](#)
- MAPSConstRBRegionWarnings
 - MAPSRBRegion.h, [257](#)
- MAPSCouple, [90](#)
 - operator<<, [90](#)
- MAPSDrawingObject, [91](#)
- MAPSDrawingObjectVariant, [93](#)
- MAPSEllipse, [93](#)
- MAPSEnumStruct, [94](#)
 - Select, [95](#)
- MAPSEvent, [95](#)
 - GetHandle, [97](#)
 - MAPSEvent, [97](#)
 - MsgInQueue, [97](#)
 - MsgWait, [97](#)
 - ResetTrigger, [97](#)
 - SetTrigger, [98](#)
 - Wait, [98](#)
- MAPSFileIO, [99](#)
 - Endl, [105](#)
 - FileClose, [102](#)

- FileNextLine, [102](#)
- FileOpen4Reading, [102](#)
- FileOpen4Writing, [102](#)
- FilePreviousLine, [103](#)
- FileRead, [103](#)
- FileWrite, [104](#)
- FileWriteText, [104](#)
- Unlock, [105](#)
- MAPSFileReadHandle, [105](#)
- MAPSFileWriteHandle, [106](#)
- MAPSFloat
 - maps.hpp, [254](#)
- MAPSForall
 - bds, [22](#)
- MAPSForallItems
 - bds, [22](#)
- MAPSForallPtr
 - bds, [22](#)
- MAPSHashTable, [106](#)
 - Clear, [109](#)
 - Insert, [109](#)
 - MAPSHashTable, [108](#)
 - Next, [109](#)
- MAPSHashTableIterator, [110](#)
- MAPSImage, [110](#)
- MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest, [112](#)
- MAPSImageProcessing1Src1Dest.h, [254](#)
- MAPSImageProcessing1Src1DestDefinition, [112](#)
- MAPSImageProcessing1Src1DestParams, [113](#)
- MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest, [114](#)
- MAPSImageProcessing2Src1Dest.h, [255](#)
- MAPSImageProcessing2Src1DestDefinition, [114](#)
- MAPSImageProcessing2Src1DestParams, [115](#)
- MAPSInput, [116](#)
 - ConnectedOutput, [117](#)
 - IsConnected, [117](#)
 - Name, [117](#)
 - ShortName, [117](#)
 - Type, [117](#)
- MAPSIntegerHashTable, [117](#)
- MAPSIOElt, [118](#)
 - BufferSize, [122](#)
 - Data, [122](#)
 - Deserialize, [123](#)
 - Frequency, [123](#)
 - IOEltBufferSizeInBytes, [123](#)
 - IOEltUsedSizeInBytes, [124](#)
 - IsDeserializable, [124](#)
 - operator MAPSFloat &, [124](#)
 - operator MAPSInt32 &, [124](#)
 - operator MAPSInt64 &, [124](#)
 - Quality, [125](#)
 - Serialize, [125](#)
 - SerializedIOEltSizeInBytes, [125](#)
 - Size, [126](#)
 - TimeOfIssue, [126](#)
 - Timestamp, [126](#)
 - VectorSize, [127](#)
- MAPSLine, [128](#)
- MAPSList, [129](#)
 - Append, [134](#)
 - Insert, [134](#)
 - InsertAfter, [134](#)
 - InsertBefore, [134](#), [135](#)
 - operator<<, [135](#)
- MAPSList::MAPSIterator, [127](#)
- MAPSListItem, [135](#)
- MAPSListIterator, [136](#)
- MAPSMatrix, [137](#)
 - Im, [139](#)
 - MAPSMatrix, [138](#)
 - operator MAPSMatrix2< double >, [139](#)
 - Real, [139](#)
- MAPSMatrix2, [139](#)
 - Clone, [143](#)
 - operator<<, [143](#)
 - operator(), [143](#)
 - operator=, [143](#)
- MAPSModule, [144](#)
 - AcknowledgePropertyChanged, [155](#)
 - Die, [156](#)
 - DirectSet, [156](#)
 - Error, [156](#)
 - Get, [157](#)
 - IsDying, [157](#)
 - IsFIFOFull, [157](#)
 - LoseOneLife, [157](#)
 - MsgStartReading, [157](#), [158](#)
 - MsgWait4Event, [158](#)
 - MsgWait4Events, [158](#)
 - NbProperties, [159](#)
 - NLastStartReading, [159](#)
 - OneMoreLife, [159](#)
 - PerformanceMonitoring, [160](#)
 - PropertyChanged, [160](#)
 - Report, [160](#)

- ReportError, [161](#)
- ReportInfo, [161](#)
- ReportWarning, [161](#)
- Rest, [162](#)
- Set, [162](#)
- StartReading, [162](#), [163](#)
- StopWriting, [163](#)
- SynchroStartReading, [163](#)
- Wait, [164](#)
- Wait4Event, [164](#), [165](#)
- Wait4Events, [165](#)
- Wait4Handshake, [165](#)
- MAPSMutex, [166](#)
 - Lock, [167](#)
 - Release, [167](#)
 - Reset, [167](#)
- MAPSMutex2, [167](#)
 - ReleaseAll, [168](#)
- MAPSOutput, [168](#)
 - AllocOutputBuffer, [170](#)
 - AllocOutputBufferImage, [171](#)
 - AllocOutputBufferIplImage, [171](#)
 - AllocOutputBufferMAPSImage, [172](#)
 - AllocOutputBufferMatrix, [172](#)
 - IOElitSizeBytes, [172](#)
 - Name, [172](#)
 - SetTypeName, [173](#)
 - SetTypeUnit, [173](#)
 - SetUnit, [173](#)
 - TypeName, [173](#)
- MAPSPair, [174](#)
- MAPSProperty, [174](#)
 - AcknowledgePropertyChanged, [177](#)
 - Get, [177](#)
 - GetPropertyChangedEvent, [177](#)
 - Name, [178](#)
 - PropertyChanged, [178](#)
 - PropertyChangedEvent, [178](#)
 - Set, [178](#)
 - ShortName, [178](#)
- MAPSPtrHashTable, [179](#)
- MAPSRBRegion, [179](#)
 - BesideRegion, [183](#)
 - Crop, [184](#)
 - Dilate, [184](#)
 - DuplicateToRB2, [184](#)
 - DuplicateToRB3, [184](#)
 - Erode, [185](#)
 - Init, [185](#)
 - InverseRegion, [185](#)
 - Pop, [186](#)
 - Popback, [186](#)
 - Push, [186](#)
 - SubRegion, [187](#)
- MAPSRBRegion.h, [255](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionBesideRegion, [256](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionBesideRegion-Next, [256](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionBesideRegion-Previous, [256](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionCrop, [256](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionCropBeginning, [256](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionCropEnd, [256](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionDilation, [256](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionDilationBeginning, [257](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionDilationEnd, [257](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionEmpty, [257](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionErosion, [257](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionErosionBeginning, [257](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionErosionEnd, [257](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionErrors, [257](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionInvalid, [257](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionInvalidOp, [257](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionOverflowOp, [257](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionReady, [257](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionState, [257](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionSubRegion, [257](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionSubRegionFromBeginning, [258](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionSubRegionFromEnd, [258](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionUninitialized, [257](#)
 - MAPSConstRBRegionWarnings, [257](#)
- MAPSRealObject, [187](#)
- MAPSRealObjectVariant, [189](#)
- MAPSRecordingStateListener, [190](#)
 - CallbackRecordingStateChanged, [190](#)
- MAPSRecordReplayMethod, [191](#)
 - Error, [194](#)
 - HeadingHint, [195](#)
- MAPSRectangle, [195](#)
- MAPSRunnable, [196](#)
- MAPSRunShutdownListener, [196](#)
 - CallbackRun, [197](#)
 - CallbackShutdown, [197](#)
- MAPSSign, [197](#)

- MAPSSoundProcessingComponent.h, [258](#)
- MAPSSpot, [199](#)
- MAPSStackedString, [200](#)
 - Find, [206](#)
 - Left, [206](#)
 - Mid, [206](#)
 - operator<<, [208](#)
 - operator(), [207](#)
 - Part, [207](#)
 - Right, [207](#)
 - Shorten, [207](#)
 - Token, [207](#)
 - Up2, [208](#)
 - UpTo, [208](#)
- MAPSStream8IOComponent, [208](#)
- MAPSStream8IOComponent.h, [258](#)
- MAPSStreamedString, [209](#)
- MAPSString
 - bds, [23](#)
- MAPSStringHashTable, [210](#)
- MAPSSynchronizer, [211](#)
 - SignalSynchronizationCommand, [211](#)
- MAPSText, [211](#)
- MAPSTimer, [212](#)
- MAPSTimestamp
 - maps.hpp, [254](#)
- MAPSTimeStateListener, [213](#)
 - CallbackTimeJumped, [214](#)
 - CallbackTimePaused, [214](#)
 - CallbackTimeSpeedChanged, [214](#)
- MAPSTree, [215](#)
- MAPSTriangles3D, [216](#)
- MAPSTriangles3D::Object, [224](#)
- MAPSTriangles3D::Point, [225](#)
- MAPSTriangles3D::Triangle, [225](#)
- MAPSTypeFilter, [217](#)
- MAPSTypeFilterBase, [217](#)
 - nameFilter, [219](#)
 - unitFilter, [219](#)
- MAPSTypeInfo, [220](#)
 - name, [221](#)
 - SetName, [220](#)
 - SetUnit, [221](#)
 - unit, [221](#)
- MAPSVehicle, [221](#)
- MAPSWin32, [223](#)
- maskROI
 - IpImage, [67](#)
- Memcpy
 - MAPS, [61](#)
- MessageBox
 - MAPS, [61](#)
- Mid
 - MAPSStackedString, [206](#)
- MsgInQueue
 - MAPSEvent, [97](#)
- MsgStartReading
 - MAPSModule, [157](#), [158](#)
- MsgWait
 - MAPSEvent, [97](#)
- MsgWait4Event
 - MAPSModule, [158](#)
- MsgWait4Events
 - MAPSModule, [158](#)
- Name
 - MAPSInput, [117](#)
 - MAPSOutput, [172](#)
 - MAPSProperty, [178](#)
- name
 - MAPSTypeInfo, [221](#)
- nameFilter
 - MAPSTypeFilterBase, [219](#)
- NbProperties
 - MAPSModule, [159](#)
- NewAction
 - MAPSComponent, [87](#)
- NewInput
 - MAPSComponent, [87](#), [88](#)
- NewOutput
 - MAPSComponent, [88](#)
- NewProperty
 - MAPSComponent, [88](#), [89](#)
- Next
 - MAPSHashTable, [109](#)
- NLastStartReading
 - MAPSModule, [159](#)
- OneMoreLife
 - MAPSModule, [159](#)
- operator MAPSFloat &
 - MAPSIOElt, [124](#)
- operator MAPSInt32 &
 - MAPSIOElt, [124](#)
- operator MAPSInt64 &
 - MAPSIOElt, [124](#)
- operator MAPSMatrix2< double >
 - MAPSMatrix, [139](#)
- operator T *
 - MAPSArray, [74](#)

- operator<<
 - MAPSArray, [75](#)
 - MAPSCouple, [90](#)
 - MAPSList, [135](#)
 - MAPSMatrix2, [143](#)
 - MAPSStackedString, [208](#)
- operator()
 - MAPSMatrix2, [143](#)
 - MAPSStackedString, [207](#)
- operator+
 - bds, [23](#)
- operator=
 - MAPSMatrix2, [143](#)
- Output definition macros, [24](#)
- outputdef
 - MAPS_BEGIN_OUTPUTS_DEFINITION, [24](#)
 - MAPS_OUTPUT, [24](#)
 - MAPS_OUTPUT_FIFOSIZE, [25](#)
 - MAPS_OUTPUT_USER_STRUCTURE, [25](#)
- Part
 - MAPSStackedString, [207](#)
- PerformanceMonitoring
 - MAPSModule, [160](#)
- Pop
 - MAPSArray, [74](#)
 - MAPSRBRegion, [186](#)
- Popback
 - MAPSRBRegion, [186](#)
- propdef
 - MAPS_BEGIN_PROPERTIES_DEFINITION, [26](#)
 - MAPS_PROPERTY, [26](#)
 - MAPS_PROPERTY_ENUM, [27](#)
 - MAPS_PROPERTY_ENUM_UNIT, [27](#)
 - MAPS_PROPERTY_READ_ONLY, [28](#)
 - MAPS_PROPERTY_READ_ONLY_UNIT, [28](#)
 - MAPS_PROPERTY_UNIT, [28](#)
- Property definition macros, [26](#)
- PropertyChanged
 - MAPSModule, [160](#)
 - MAPSProperty, [178](#)
- PropertyChangedEvent
 - MAPSProperty, [178](#)
- Push
 - MAPSRBRegion, [186](#)
- Quality
 - MAPSIOElt, [125](#)
- Real
 - MAPSMatrix, [139](#)
- Realloc
 - MAPSArray, [74](#)
- Record/replay method design, [36](#)
- Release
 - MAPSMutex, [167](#)
- ReleaseAll
 - MAPSMutex2, [168](#)
- ReleaseCurrentThread
 - MAPS, [61](#)
- Report
 - MAPS, [61](#)
 - MAPSModule, [160](#)
- ReportError
 - MAPSModule, [161](#)
- ReportInfo
 - MAPS, [62](#)
 - MAPSModule, [161](#)
- ReportWarning
 - MAPSModule, [161](#)
- Reset
 - MAPSMutex, [167](#)
- ResetTrigger
 - MAPSEvent, [97](#)
- Rest
 - MAPSModule, [162](#)
- Right
 - MAPSStackedString, [207](#)
- roi
 - IpImage, [68](#)
- rrm
 - MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_-BLACKBOX_HEADER_CODE, [38](#)
 - MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_-COPY_HEADER_CODE, [38](#)
 - MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_-DEFINITION, [38](#)
 - MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_-HEADING_HINT_HEADER_CODE, [39](#)
 - MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_-PROCESS_HEADER_CODE, [39](#)
 - MAPS_RECORD_REPLAY_METHOD_-STANDARD_HEADER_CODE, [39](#)
- RunClock
 - MAPSBaseClock, [78](#)

- Select
 - MAPSEnumStruct, [95](#)
- Serialize
 - MAPSIOElt, [125](#)
- SerializedIOEltSizeInBytes
 - MAPSIOElt, [125](#)
- Set
 - MAPSArray, [74](#)
 - MAPSModule, [162](#)
 - MAPSPProperty, [178](#)
- SetAbsoluteTimeSpeed
 - MAPSBaseClock, [78](#)
- SetAutomaticStart
 - MAPSComponent, [89](#)
- SetName
 - MAPSTypeInfo, [220](#)
- SetSystemTime
 - MAPS, [62](#)
- SetTrigger
 - MAPSEvent, [98](#)
- SetTypeName
 - MAPSOutput, [173](#)
- SetTypeUnit
 - MAPSOutput, [173](#)
- SetUnit
 - MAPSOutput, [173](#)
 - MAPSTypeInfo, [221](#)
- Shift
 - MAPSArray, [74](#)
- Shorten
 - MAPSStackedString, [207](#)
- ShortName
 - MAPSInput, [117](#)
 - MAPSPProperty, [178](#)
- ShutdownClock
 - MAPSBaseClock, [78](#)
- SignalSynchronizationCommand
 - MAPSSynchronizer, [211](#)
- Size
 - MAPSIOElt, [126](#)
- Sleep
 - MAPS, [62](#)
- Start
 - MAPSComponent, [89](#)
- StartReading
 - MAPSModule, [162](#), [163](#)
- StopWriting
 - MAPSModule, [163](#)
- SubRegion
 - MAPSRBRegion, [187](#)
- SynchroStartReading
 - MAPSModule, [163](#)
- TextAscii
 - MAPS, [64](#)
- TimeOfIssue
 - MAPSIOElt, [126](#)
- Timestamp
 - MAPSIOElt, [126](#)
- Timestamp2AbsoluteTimeUTC
 - MAPS, [62](#)
- Timestamp2String
 - MAPS, [63](#)
- TimestampFromString
 - MAPS, [63](#)
- TimeString
 - MAPS, [63](#)
- Token
 - MAPSStackedString, [207](#)
- Type
 - MAPSInput, [117](#)
- TypeFilter
 - MAPS, [63](#)
- TypeName
 - MAPSOutput, [173](#)
- unit
 - MAPSTypeInfo, [221](#)
- unitFilter
 - MAPSTypeFilterBase, [219](#)
- Unlock
 - MAPSFileIO, [105](#)
- Unshift
 - MAPSArray, [75](#)
- Up2
 - MAPSStackedString, [208](#)
- UpTo
 - MAPSStackedString, [208](#)
- Vect
 - MAPSArray, [75](#)
- VectorSize
 - MAPSIOElt, [127](#)
- Wait
 - MAPSEvent, [98](#)
 - MAPSModule, [164](#)
- Wait4Event
 - MAPSModule, [164](#), [165](#)
- Wait4Events

MAPSModule, [165](#)
Wait4Handshake
MAPSModule, [165](#)